



Jeb Bush  
Governor

# Department of Environmental Protection

Twin Towers Office Building  
2600 Blair Stone Road  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

David B. Struhs  
Secretary

April 11, 2003

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Stephen R. Walser  
Plant Manager  
CEMEX Cement, Inc.  
Post Office Box 6  
Brooksville, FL 34605-0006

Re: Application for Air Permit to Construct or Modify One or More Emission Units  
CEMEX Cement, Inc., Brooksville, Hernando County  
Permit No. 0530010-011-AC

Dear Mr. Walser:

On March 13, 2003, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection received your response (dated March 12, 2003) to our prior request for additional information regarding your air permit application to modify Kilns Nos. 1 and 2 at the CEMEX Cement, Inc., facility in Brooksville, Hernando County. This facility is a Portland cement plant with emissions of multiple regulated pollutants greater than 100 tons per year and is therefore a major facility with respect to the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) program. As per your March 2003 update, your permit application for this facility now only addresses adding waste tires as a supplemental fuel for Kiln No. 2 and substituting an annual preheater feed limit in place of the existing 30-day rolling average hourly preheater feed rate limit on both kilns.

Regarding the preheater feed limit, we note that actual plant operation over the past 17 years has never achieved 8,760 annual hours of production. Kiln No. 1 operated for a maximum of 8,220 hours (in 1999) and Kiln No. 2 operated for 8,112 hours (in 2000). Average operation over the past 5 years is a little less than 8,000 hours per kiln. Assuming no change in this approximate 10 percent "downtime," replacing the current 30-day rolling average ton per hour feed rate limit with an annual feed rate limit based on 8,760 hours of operation per year would essentially allow a 10 percent increase in production. The current limit (150 tons per hour average over a rolling 30-day period) would more closely correspond to an annual limit based on 8,000 hours of operation per year (i.e., 1,200,000 tons per year as opposed to the requested 1,314,000 tons per year). It is therefore our view that granting your request for 1,314,000 tons per year preheater feed would be an increase in production over the restrictions of the current permit.

Regarding the waste tire supplemental fuel for Kiln No. 2, we do not necessarily agree that the submitted data support your claim that firing tires will not affect emissions, especially with regard to CO emissions. The generation, levels, and fate of CO throughout the kiln and preheater tower is still of interest, as an indicator of adequate overfire air and mixing. Regardless, firing waste tires amounts to a

*"More Protection, Less Process"*

*Printed on recycled paper.*

Mr. Walser  
April 11, 2003  
Page 2 of 2

physical change in the method of operation that would trigger a PSD review based on a "past actual to future potential" test.

Current PSD guidance from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) indicates that actual emissions should be compared with the future potential emissions following the proposed changes. Accordingly, each of the changes discussed in your application could individually result in a significant net emissions increase in one or more regulated air pollutants – thereby resulting in a modification to a major facility subject to preconstruction review pursuant to Rule 62-212.400(2)(d)4., Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.). The application is therefore incomplete, as it contains none of the information we need to make a determination of Best Available Control Technology (BACT) as required by Rule 62-212.400(6), F.A.C.

Pursuant to Rule 62-4.055, F.A.C., Permit Processing, we request that you submit revised application forms, supplemental information, and the appropriate PSD application processing fee (\$7,500), consistent with the requirements of Rule 62-212.400(5), F.A.C. *As an alternative permitting approach, you could submit a revised application proposing allowable emissions less than the current actual emissions plus the significant emission rate for each pollutant. By limiting the allowable emissions of CO, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and VOC, the facility could avoid triggering a PSD review for these pollutants.*

Because your application contained no information regarding PSD or BACT, we were not able to conduct a preconstruction review. We therefore explicitly reserve the right to review and request additional information regarding any submitted BACT, ambient impact, and other analyses.

Rule 62-4.050(3), F.A.C., requires that all applications for a Department permit must be certified by a professional engineer registered in the State of Florida. This requirement also applies to responses to Department requests for additional information of an engineering nature. Please note that as per Rule 62-4.055(1), F.A.C., *"The applicant shall have ninety days after the Department mails a timely request for additional information to submit that information to the Department.... Failure of an applicant to provide the timely requested information by the applicable date shall result in denial of the application."*

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please call Greg DeAngelo at (850)921-9506.

Sincerely,



A. A. Linero, P.E. Administrator  
New Source Review Section

AAL/gpd

cc: Charles Walz, CEMEX Brooksville  
Amarjit Gill, CEMEX Houston  
John Koogler, Koogler & Associates

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:  
 Mr. Stephen R. Walser  
 Plant Manager  
 CEMEX Cement, Inc.  
 Post Office Box 6  
 Brooksville, FL 34605-0006

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Received by (Please Print Clearly) B. Date of Delivery  
1/4/03

C. Signature  Agent  
 Addressee

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?  Yes  
 No  
 If YES, enter delivery address below:

3. Service Type  
 Certified Mail  Express Mail  
 Registered  Return Receipt for Merchandise  
 Insured Mail  C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)  Yes

7001 0320 0001 3692 6556

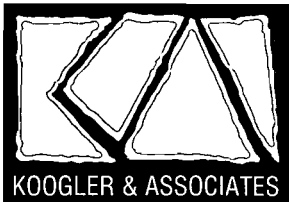
**U.S. Postal Service  
 CERTIFIED MAIL RECEIPT  
 (Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)**

**OFFICIAL USE**

7001 0320 0001 3692 6556

Postage	\$	Postmark Here
Certified Fee		
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)		
<b>Total Postage &amp; Fees</b>	<b>\$</b>	

Sent To Stephen R. Walser  
 Street, Apt. No.,  
 or PO Box Box 6  
 City, State, ZIP+4  
Brooksville, FL 34605-0006



**KOOGLER & ASSOCIATES**  
**ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**  
4014 NW THIRTEENTH STREET  
GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA 32609  
352/377-5822 ■ FAX/377-7158

521-02-10  
March 12, 2003

**RECEIVED**

**MAR 13 2003**

**BUREAU OF AIR REGULATION**

Mr. A. A. Linero, P.E. Administrator  
New Source Review Section  
Florida Department of Environmental Protection  
Twin Towers Office Building  
2600 Blair Stone Road  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

**Subject:** *CEMEX Cement, Inc.*  
*Brooksville Cement Plant*  
*Hernando County, Florida*  
*Application for Air Construction Permit to Amend Permit Conditions*

Dear Al:

This letter is in response to your letter of December 12, 2002, to Mr. Charles E. Walz, Plant and Environmental Manager of the CEMEX Brooksville Cement Plant. Your letter addressed a permit application from CEMEX Cement, Inc. (CEMEX) received by the Department on November 21, 2002, requesting three changes to the No. 1 and No. 2 Kiln Systems. These were:

- Adding waste tires as a supplemental fuel for Kiln No. 2,
- Substituting an annual preheater feed limit in place of the presently permitted 30-day rolling average preheater feed limit on both kilns, and
- Adding petroleum coke (petcoke) as an alternative fuel for Kiln Nos. 1 and 2.

This letter serves two purposes. First, it transmits an Air Construction Permit application addressing only two amendments:

- Adding waste tires as a supplemental fuel for Kiln No. 2, and
- Substituting an annual preheater feed limit in place of the presently permitted 30-day rolling average preheater feed limit on both kilns.

At the present time, CEMEX is withdrawing its request to use petcoke as an alternative fuel in Kiln Nos. 1 and 2. This matter is still a priority to CEMEX, however, it will be addressed as a separate permitting matter.

The second purpose of this letter is to provide the additional information requested in your letter of December 12, 2002, related to the use of tires as a supplemental fuel and the annual preheater feed limit.

---

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Your letter of December 12, 2002, includes a request for general information not specifically related to the use of Whole Tire Derived Fuel (WTDF) or to the annual preheater feed limit. This general information is provided in this section.

### ***Annual Hours of Operation and Annual Preheater Feed***

The annual hours of operation for each kiln and the total annual preheater feed to each kiln for the past five calendar years were requested. While not provided at this time, this information is readily available in Annual Operating Reports (AORs). However, neither the annual operating hours of either kiln nor the total annual preheater feed to either kiln will be affected by the two requested amendments. This being the case, the requested information does not appear to be relevant and is not provided. If this is not the case, CEMEX will gladly provide the information related to annual hours of operation and annual preheater feed.

### ***Fate of Recycled Cement Kiln Dust***

Information in Attachment 1 describes the fate of recycled kiln dust and includes a flow diagram showing how this dust is handled.

The kiln dust re-circulation systems are the same for both kilns. The dust is normally returned to the kiln feed bin where it mixes with raw feed from the blend silo. From the kiln feed bin, the raw feed and re-circulated kiln dust enter the POLDOS which pneumatically transfers the material to the preheater.

Alternatively, the recycled dust is returned to the blend silo where it is mixed with raw feed from the raw mill. From the blend silo, the raw feed and recycled dust enter the kiln feed bin, pass through the POLDOS and are introduced to the preheater.

In either case, the recycled kiln dust is a fraction of the total measured preheater feed. The use of WTDF (the ash and steel content thereof) will have no impact on the measured preheater feed.

## **TIRE DERIVED FUEL IN KILN NO. 2**

CEMEX is requesting authorization to use WTDF as a supplemental fuel in the No. 2 Kiln System. It is requesting that up to 20% of the heat input to Kiln No. 2 be in the form of WTDF; the same as presently permitted for Kiln No. 1. This section addresses the effect of WTDF on potential kiln emissions and the handling and feed of WTDF.

---

### *Effect of WTDF on Emissions*

It is the opinion of CEMEX that the use of up to 20% WTDF in Kiln No. 2 will not effect emissions from the kiln, will not effect kiln operations and will not effect clinker quality. This opinion is based on tests conducted on Kiln No. 1 under baseline (100% coal) and coal/WTDF firing conditions in May and June, 1993, and on approximately nine years of experience in burning WTDF in Kiln No. 1. The 1993 tests were the basis for FDEP authorizing the use of WTDF to replace up to 20% of the heat input to Kiln No. 1. The 1993 Test Reports were provided to the Department, including a report entitled, *Comparison of Particulate Matter, Sulfur Dioxide, Total Hydrocarbons, Carbon Monoxide, Nitrogen Oxides, Hydrogen Chloride, Spaciated Volatile Organics, Metals and Dioxins/Furans Emission Measurements and Opacity of Emissions Under Baseline and Coal/TDF Firing Conditions, Kiln No. 1, May-June, 1993*. A copy of this latter report is included as Attachment 2. The conclusion of this report was:

*“Based on the comparison of emission data and operating data collected during the baseline period (100 percent coal firing) on May 4-5, 1993 and during the coal/TDF period on June 8-9, 1993, it can be concluded that the use of TDF to provide up to 20 percent of the heat input to Kiln No. 1 has no effect on emissions, operations or clinker quality.” [Emphasis added.]*

Prior to the CEMEX (f/k/a Florida Mining and Materials) tests in 1993, baseline (100% coal) and coal/WTDF emission tests were conducted at the Florida Crushed Stone Plant (FCS) located just southeast of the CEMEX Plant. The purpose of the FCS testing was also to support a request to FDEP for the use of WTDF as a supplemental fuel in their cement kiln.

As with the CEMEX tests, the FCS tests demonstrated that the use of WTDF had no impact on emissions from, or operations of, the kiln. Summaries of three FCS Test Reports, previously provided to the Department, are included as Attachment 3.

In addition to the baseline and WTDF emission tests conducted at the CEMEX Plant and at Florida Crushed Stone, similar tests were conducted at the Rinker Cement Plant in Miami, Florida. These tests were conducted in 1993 when Rinker was operating wet-process kilns. The Rinker data, while not summarized herein, were submitted to the Department in support of a request by Rinker to use WTDF as a supplemental fuel in their cement kilns. The Rinker data, like the CEMEX and FCS data, showed that the use of WTDF as a supplemental fuel had no impact on emissions or kiln operations.

The test data generated at CEMEX, and by FCS and Rinker, all resulted in FDEP-issued permit amendments authorizing the use of WTDF as a supplemental fuel. None of the amended permits required changes in permitted emission limits to accommodate the use of WTDF.

---

In October, 1997, EPA published a document entitled "*Air Emissions from Scrap Tire Combustion*, EPA-600-R-97-115, USEPA Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC. This report summarizes the results of pilot plant testing on a rotary kiln combustor and emission data from 19 utility boilers, two cement kilns and one lime kiln while using TDF as a supplemental fuel. In this report, EPA states:

*"Based on the results of the (rotary kiln combustor) test program, it can be concluded that, with the exception of zinc emissions, potential emissions from TDF are not expected to be very much different than from other conventional fossil fuel..."*

*"Test data, from (19 boilers, 2 cement kiln and one lime kiln)...indicate that properly designed existing solid fuel combustors can supplement their normal fuels, which typically consist of coal, wood, coke and various combinations thereof, with 10 to 20% TDF and still satisfy environmental compliance emissions limits."*

EPA further states:

*"Data from the analyses did not indicate that (semi-volatile organic compounds) were present in detectible concentrations. ...concludes that when TDF is combusted in a well-designed and well-operated facility, emissions of (semi-volatile organic compounds) are not significantly different from natural gas."*

*"(dioxins/furans) were collected during two test conditions: 0% TDF and 17% TDF (steady state). No (dioxins/furans) were detected in either test."*

Regarding the data from the two cement plants, EPA states:

*"The combination of long residence time and high temperature make cement kilns an ideal environment for TDF. Emissions (from cement plants) are not adversely affected (by TDF) compared to baseline fuels and often represent an improvement."*

A copy of sections of the EPA report is included in Attachment 4.

Based on the aforementioned testing and reports, and the operating experience at CEMEX, FCS and Rinker, two new grass roots Portland cement plants (Florida Rock Industries and Suwannee American Cement) and one modernized cement plant (Rinker) were permitted in Florida to burn WTDF as a supplemental fuel with the same emission limiting standards as for

---

100% coal firing. During the development of these three permits, there was never a discussion of differences in emissions resulting from the use of WTDF.

The Department has previously concluded, and all data (that generated within Florida and that from published EPA and other reports) support the fact that the use of WTDF in a well controlled and operated combustion unit, will have no effect on emissions. This same conclusion should apply to the CEMEX request to use WTDF as a supplemental fuel in Kiln No. 2.

### ***The Effect of WTDF on Mercury and Vanadium Emissions***

The use of WTDF to provide up to 20% of the heat input to Kiln No. 2 is not expected to have any impact on potential mercury or vanadium emissions from the kiln.

Data from the 1993 tests at the CEMEX Brooksville Cement Plant previously referenced (Attachment 2) show a typical mercury content for coal of 0.10-0.18 ppm and a typical mercury content for WTDF of 0.04 ppm. This fact alone would suggest that mercury emissions will decrease if WTDF is used as a fuel supplement. (No vanadium analyses were conducted on the coal or WTDF during this test program.)

The emission measurements made at the CEMEX Brooksville Cement Plant in 1993 and measurements made at the FCS Plant in 1990 (Attachment 3) both show a decrease in mercury emissions when WTDF was used as a fuel supplement. The data from the FCS tests further demonstrate that there was no change in vanadium emissions as a result of using WTDF.

Based on these data, CEMEX has concluded that the use of WTDF will have no adverse impact on mercury or vanadium emissions.

### ***WTDF Handling and Feed***

CEMEX has received FDEP Permit No. 71066-001-WT for a waste tire facility at their Brooksville Cement Plant. The permit requires that all waste tires be stored and handled in accordance with Rules 62-711.530 and 540, F.A.C. The permit further limits the facility to the storage of 240 tons of waste tires at any one time. A copy of this permit can be provided if necessary.

The waste tires will be received and stored on site in enclosed trailers; each containing approximately 12 tons of tires. At a loading of 12 tons of waste tires per trailer, no more than 20 trailers will be on site at any one time. At the maximum requested feed rate of 60 mmBTU per hour (20 percent of 300 mmBTU per hour), the WTDF feed rate to each kiln will be approximately 2.15 tons of WTDF per hour. The maximum on site storage of waste tires will be sufficient to fire one kiln for approximately 110 hours, or the two kilns for approximately 55 hours, assuming both kilns are firing WTDF at the maximum permitted rate.



---

The handling and feed of WTDF to Kiln No. 2 will be the same as at the CEMEX Clinchfield, Georgia plant. Photographs and drawings included in Attachment 5 detail this process.

The tires will be received on site in enclosed semi-trailers and stored in these trailers until used. The trailers will be emptied by a tilting truck dump and the tires will discharge in to a receiving bin. The receiving bin has a moving floor which advances the tires to a singulator. The singulator feeds the tires one-at-a-time at a controlled rate, onto a series of ground-level conveyor belts. These belts deliver the tires to a vertical elevator which transfers the tires to the base of the preheater/top of the kiln feed shelf. Here the tires will be dropped onto a short horizontal conveyor which delivers the tires one-at-a-time at a controlled rate to the double airlock feed system.

The double airlock feeder introduces the tires into the kiln system and onto the feed shelf. The tires travel down the feed shelf with the raw feed into the rotary kiln where they are combusted. The point of WTDF feed as just described is identical to where WTDF is fed into the Kiln No. 1 system.

As previously discussed, and documented by test and operating data, the introduction of WTDF as just described to provide up to 20% of the heat input to a preheater kiln has no effect on emissions from the kiln, on kiln operations, or on clinker quality.

The Department requested information on oxygen and carbon monoxide levels at all points in the kiln and preheater tower during the feed of WTDF. The relevant fact is that test data demonstrated that neither carbon monoxide emissions nor any other emissions from the kiln will increase as a result of using WTDF to provide up to 20% of the heat input to the kiln and these data have been provided. The other relevant factors are that the use of WTDF will not adversely effect kiln operations or clinker quality.

### ***Effect of WTDF on Kiln Operations***

In your December 12, 2002 letter, information is requested on the fate of steel in waste tires and the ash content of the dry solids fuels (coal and WTDF) with respect to existing and proposed preheater feed limits. These issues will be addressed in this section.

**Steel in Tires** - A typical analysis of WTDF includes:

Weight	20 pounds per tire (typical)
Ash	8.5 percent (excluding steel)
Steel	10.0 percent
Mercury	0.04 ppm
Heating Value	13,950 BTU/pound (including steel)

At a maximum requested WTDF feed rate of 60 mmBTU per hour (20% of 300 mmBTU per hour), the mass feed rate of WTDF will be approximately 2.15 tons per hour; or approximately 215 tires per hour. This will result in approximately 430 pounds per hour of steel being introduced to the kiln along with the raw feed. The steel will constitute approximately 0.14 percent of the preheater feed at the average preheater feed rate of 150 tons per hour. All of this steel (iron) will be incorporated in the clinker produced in the kiln. The addition of this iron source will require a slight adjustment (reduction) in the amount of iron (mill scale) blended into the raw materials entering the raw mill.

**Ash Content of Fuels** - The ash content of WTDF is approximately 8.5% while the ash content of coal of approximately 10.6%. If WTDF supplies 20% of the heat input to the kiln system, the difference in the ash contents of coal and WTDF will result in approximately 150 lbs per hour less ash (when WTDF is fired). This difference represents approximately 0.05 % of the preheater feed; and insignificant and immeasurable difference.

#### **PREHEATER FEED LIMIT FOR KILN NO. 1 AND KILN NO. 2**

Presently, Kiln No. 1 and Kiln No. 2 are permitted for maximum hourly preheater feed rates of 165 tons per hour and 30-day rolling day average feed rates of 150 tons per hour (rates to each kiln). CEMEX is requesting that the maximum hourly feed rates of 165 tons per hour be retained and that the 30-day rolling average feed rates of 150 tons per hour be replaced by an annual average feed rate of 150 tons per hour or more practically, a total annual preheater feed of 1,314,000 tons (150 tph x 8760 hr/yr).

This requested amendment will have no effect on short term (1-24 hour) or annual emissions from either kiln or on annual production.

The requested total annual preheater feed limit is no different than annualized permit limits in other permits issued by the Department. Examples include, but are not limited to:

- the Suwannee American Cement permit which limits preheater feed to an hour rate (178 tph) and to an annual rate (1,427,880 tpy),
- the Florida Rock Cement permit which limits the clinker production to peak hourly and daily rates (115 tph and 110.2 tph) and to an annual rate (800,000 tpy),
- PCS Phosphates permits for X-train, B and D phosphoric acid, C and D superphosphoric acid and acid clarification, all of which contain maximum hourly and annual rates,
- IMC Phosphates South Pierce and New Wales permits for auxiliary boilers, sulfur handling systems and Multifos kiln A, B and C permits, all of which contain maximum hourly and annual rates,

- Louis Dreyfus Citrus and Duda Citrus Belle permits for citrus peel dryers, both of which contain maximum hourly and annual rates for peel processing,
- the 10-25 ton per year emission limits for Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) included in many Department issued air construction and air operating permits, and
- annual limits on fuel use and production in non-Title V facility construction and operating permits for asphalt plants.

It is quite apparent that the Department has established a precedent for establishing maximum hourly and annual permit limits for both processing rates and emission rates. CEMEX is requesting that this same permitting philosophy be applied to the preheater feed rates for Kiln No. 1 and Kiln No. 2.



Neither of the changes requested by CEMEX are modifications as defined by Rule. Department Rule 62-210.200(169), F.A.C., defines modification as:

*“Any physical change in, change in the method of operation of, or additions to a facility which would result in an increase in actual emissions...”*

The request to use WTDF in Kiln No. 2 will result in a physical change, but not an increase in emissions. The request to change the preheater feed limits will not result in a physical change, a change in the method of operations (including a change in hours of operation or production), an addition to the facility or an increase in emissions. As a result, I see no reason why the requested change cannot be granted.

I appreciate your review and consideration of these requested changes. If there are questions regarding any of the information provided herein, or if additional information is required, please do not hesitate to contact me at 352-377-5822 or [jkoogler@kooglerassociates.com](mailto:jkoogler@kooglerassociates.com).

Sincerely,

KOOGLER & ASSOCIATES

John B. Koogler, Ph.D., P.E.

JBK/jhm

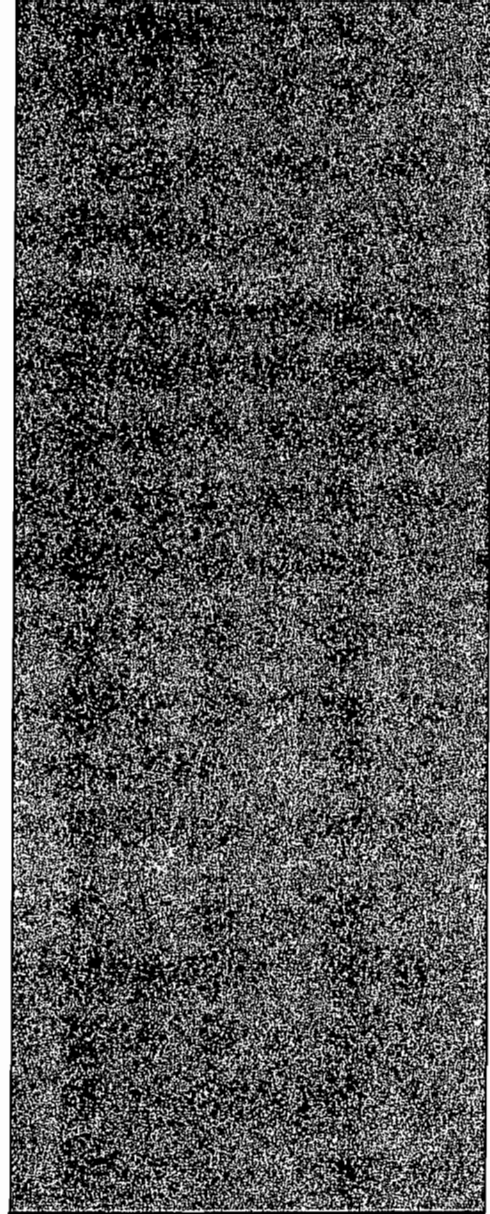
cc: Dan Heintz, CEMEX, Houston  
Roy Schorsch, CEMEX, Houston  
Amarjit Gill, CEMEX, Houston  
Randy Walser, CEMEX, Brooksville  
Charles Walz, CEMEX, Brooksville



**INFORMATION IN SUPPORT OF  
PERMIT AMENDMENTS**

**CEMEX USA, INC.**  
Brooksville Cement Plant  
Hernando County, Florida

March 12, 2003  
521-02-10



**KOOGLER & ASSOCIATES**  
**ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

4014 NW THIRTEENTH STREET  
GAINESVILLE FLORIDA 32609  
352/377-5822 • FAX/377-7158



RECEIVED

JUL 24 2003

BUREAU OF AIR REGULATION

July 21, 2003

via FAX and UPS Overnight

Mr. Gregory DeAngelo, P.E.  
New Source Review Section  
Florida Department of Environmental Protection  
Twin Towers Office Building  
2600 Blair Stone Road  
Tallahassee, Fl. 32399

RE: CEMEX Cement, Inc.  
Brooksville Cement Plant  
Air Construction Permit Application submitted on November 2002

Dear Mr. DeAngelo;

CEMEX Cement, Inc. at this time, wishes to withdraw our Title V Air Construction Permit application that was submitted in November 2002 to change our Title V air permit. The application addressed changes that would allow the plant to burn whole tire derived fuel on our #2 Kiln, the additional use of petroleum coke as a fuel in both kilns and changing the 30 day rolling average on kiln production to an annual average.

If there are any questions concerning this matter, please contact Mr. Charles Walz, at (352) 799-2011.

Sincerely,

Tom Delvecchio  
Plant Manager  
CEMEX Cement, Inc.  
Brooksville Cement Plant

cc: File  
Jeet Gill  
Lillian DePrimo

**United States Operations**

P.O. Box 6, Brooksville, Florida. 34605-0006. USA. Phone: (352) 796-7241, Fax: (352) 754-9836

**Attachment 1**

**Description of Kiln Dust Return System**

CEMEX Cement, Inc.  
Brooksville Cement Plant  
Hernando County, Florida

**RECEIVED**  
MAR 13 2003  
BUREAU OF AIR REGULATION



# Kiln Dust Return System

CEMEX Cement, Inc.  
Brooksville Cement Plant  
521-02-10

---

The Brooksville Cement Plant has two dry process preheater kiln systems, each having a large dust collecting baghouse that controls particulate matter from the process air before it leaves the stack. The dust collected in each baghouse is handled in one of two ways. **Normally** the dust is moved by screw conveyors and bucket elevators to the **kiln feed bin** which receives raw feed from the blending silo. This bin is mounted on weighing devices called load cells that are used in the calculation of the kiln feed rate to the preheater. The material is fed out of the **kiln feed bin** at a determined rate to the **POLDOS** which pneumatically transfers the raw feed and recycled kiln dust to the preheater. This transfer is the measured and reported **preheater feed rate**. [It should be noted that there is a separate feed system for each of the two kiln systems.]

**Alternatively**, if the kiln feed chemistry is such that the baghouse dust cannot be returned directly to the kiln, or if there's an equipment problem, the baghouse dust is returned and blended with the raw feed just produced by the raw mill. This material is pneumatically conveyed to the kiln blending silo. From the blending silo, the raw feed is transferred to the **kiln feed bin**, to the **POLDOS** and into the **preheater**.

In either case, the kiln dust is returned through the **kiln feed bin** and **POLDOS** to the preheater and is a fraction of the measured **preheater feed rate**.

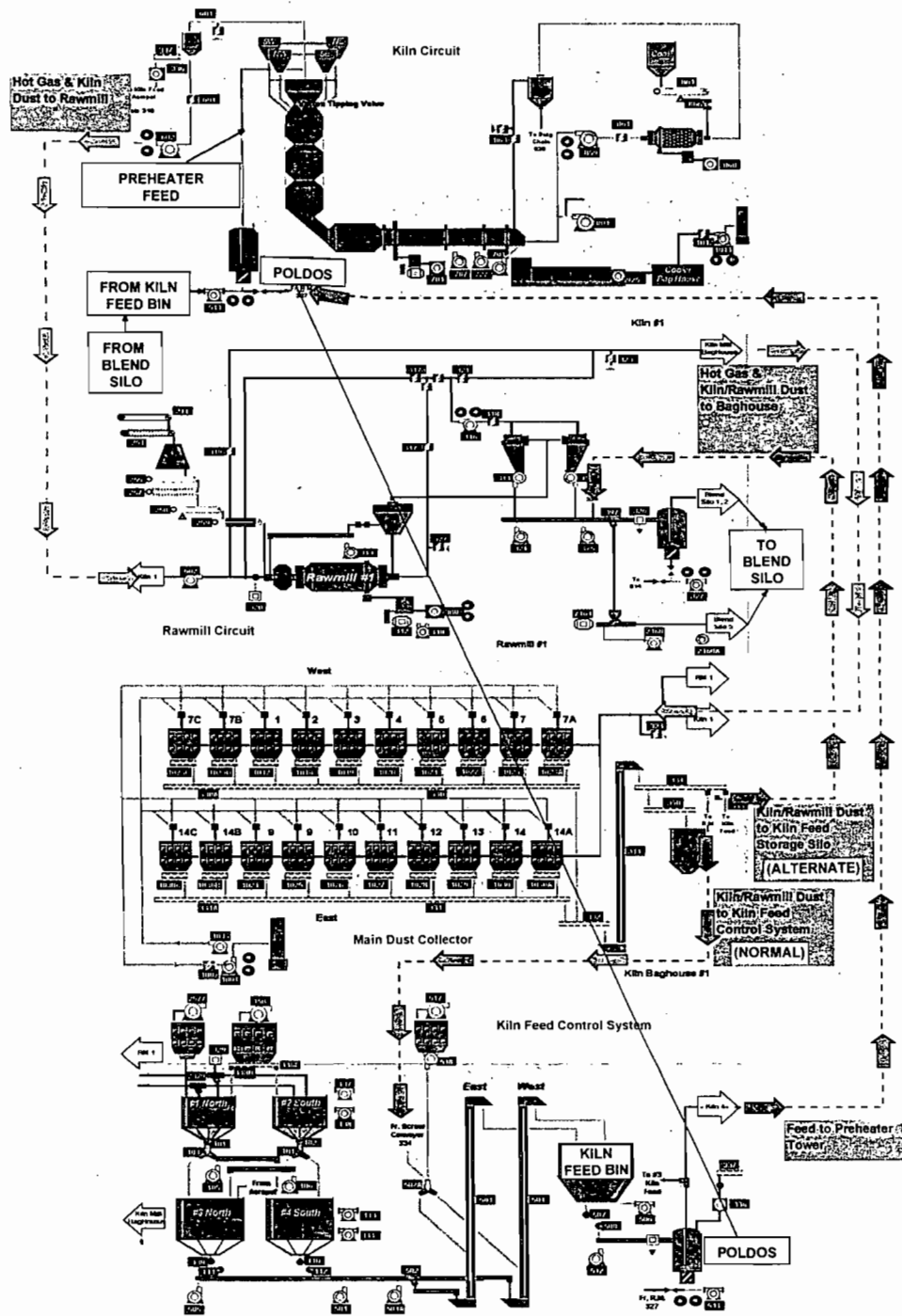
The attached flow chart shows the flow of the kiln dust.

RECEIVED

MAR 13 2003

BUREAU OF AIR REGULATION

# Dust and Hot Gas Flow Path





Attachment 2

**Comparative Emissions Report  
for Coal Firing and  
Coal/WTDF Firing  
Scenarios**

CEMEX Cement, Inc.  
Brooksville Cement Plant  
Hernando County, Florida

COMPARISON OF PARTICULATE MATTER,  
SULFUR DIOXIDE, TOTAL HYDROCARBONS,  
CARBON MONOXIDE, NITROGEN OXIDES,  
HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, SPECIATED VOLATILE  
ORGANICS, METALS AND DIOXINS/FURANS  
EMISSION MEASUREMENTS AND OPACITIES OF EMISSIONS  
UNDER BASELINE AND COAL/TDF FIRING CONDITIONS

KILN NO.1

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA

MAY 4-5, 1993  
AND  
JUNE 8-9, 1993

KOGLER & ASSOCIATES  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES  
4014 N.W. 13TH STREET  
GAINESVILLE, FL 32609  
(904) 377-5822



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	SUMMARY	1
2.0	PLANT OPERATING CONDITIONS	4
3.0	PARTICULATE MATTER EMISSION COMPARISON	11
4.0	METALS EMISSION RATES	13
5.0	TOTAL HYDROCARBONS	20
6.0	NITROGEN OXIDES	22
7.0	SULFUR DIOXIDE	24
8.0	CARBON MONOXIDE	26
9.0	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE	32
10.0	SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	34
11.0	DIOXIN AND FURAN EMISSION COMPARISON	49
12.0	OPACITY OF EMISSIONS	50
13.0	STACK GAS FLOW AND CHARACTERISTICS	51
14.0	CONCLUSIONS	57

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Southdown, Incorporated, doing business as Florida Mining & Materials (FM&M), operates two dry process cement kilns at the Brooksville facility located south of Highway 98 in Hernando County, Florida. On February 5, 1993, FM&M received approval from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) to conduct tests on the No. 1 cement kiln to evaluate the effect of burning a combination of coal and whole tire derived fuel (TDF).

Kiln No. 1 is presently operating under Permit A027-213207. The permit limits the feed rate to the kiln to 130 tons per hour (corresponding to a preheater feed rate of 145 tons per hour), limits the clinker production rate to 79.6 tons per hour and limits the heat input to the kiln to 300 MMBTU per hour. The permit also limits the emission rate of particulate matter from the kiln to 39.0 pounds per hour and limits the opacity of emissions to 20 percent, maximum six-minute average.

The primary heat input to Kiln No. 1 is pulverized coal. The amendment to Permit A027-213207, issued on February 5, 1993, allows FM&M to test using TDF to provide up to 20 percent of the heat input to the kiln. The TDF is fed through a double air lock feeder at the base of the preheater (near the point where feed material enters the kiln).



The TDF test was scheduled for a 43-day period; an initial 30-day period when TDF would be used to provide up to 20 percent of the heat input to the No. 1 kiln system, a four-day period for the plant to stabilize on coal, a two-day period for baseline testing (100 percent coal), a five-day period for the plant to stabilize on coal/TDF and a two-day test period with coal providing approximately 80 percent of the heat input and TDF providing approximately 20 percent of the heat input. The time periods proposed were operating days as opposed to calendar days.

The 30-day period of TDF firing began on March 29, 1993. The baseline tests were conducted on May 4-5, 1993 and the coal/TDF tests were conducted on June 8-9, 1993. Between the baseline test period (May 4-5, 1993) and the coal/TDF test period (June 8-9, 1993), the No. 1 kiln system was shut down for repair and maintenance. The extent of the repair and maintenance was documented in a separate transmittal to FDEP and Hernando County. The documentation demonstrated that the repairs had no effect on kiln operations.

During both test periods, the test protocol required the monitoring of certain plant operating conditions and the measurement of emission rates of various constituents from the Kiln No. 1 stack. The plant operating conditions included the preheater feed rate, the fuel feed rate (coal and TDF), the temperatures at the feed end of the kiln and at the preheater exit, and the oxygen concentration at the feed end of the kiln. Additionally, the raw material fed into the kiln, the clinker and the fuel were to be analyzed for specified constituents.

Emission measurements were to be made for particulate matter, certain metals, hydrogen chloride, nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, total VOCs, speciated VOCs, dioxins and furans. Additionally, the stack gas characteristics were to be measured, including the carbon dioxide and oxygen concentration of the stack gas, and visible emission observations were to be conducted.

In the following sections, the results of the measurements and operating rates under baseline and coal/TDF conditions are compared.

## 2.0 PLANT OPERATING CONDITIONS

The plant operating conditions that were to be monitored during the two test periods were documented in an FDEP-approved Test Protocol. Plant operating parameters monitored during the baseline and coal/TDF periods are summarized in Tables 1 and 2. A comparison of these data demonstrates that Kiln No. 1 was operating under similar conditions during both test periods. The feed rates to the preheater and other kiln conditions were within the normal range of plant operations during the two test periods and the preheater feed rates were near the maximum permitted rate of 145 tons per hour. During the baseline period, 100 percent of the heat input to Kiln No. 1 (212 MMBTU/hr) was provided with coal. During the coal/TDF test period, coal provided about 78.3 percent of the heat input (182.8 MMBTU/hr) and TDF provided the remaining 21.7 percent (50.8 MMBTU/hr).

Clinker, raw feed and fuel analyses for the baseline and TDF test periods are included in Tables 3, 4, 5 and 6. These data demonstrate that there are no significant differences in the feed, clinker or fuel during the two test periods; other than variations within the normal day-to-day range of these parameters.

TABLE 1  
 PLANT OPERATING DATA  
 FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 KILN # 1 - BASELINE CONDITIONS

BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND 5, 1993

May 4, 1993

Time	Kiln Feed (tph)	Coal Feed (tph)	Coal Heat Input (MMBTU/hr)	Kiln Exit Temp. (oF)	Preheater Exit Temp. (oF)	Kiln Exit O2 (%)
0900	144.7	8.66	220.6	1600	750	2.2
1100	142.7	8.43	214.8	1650	760	0.6
1300	147.8	8.55	217.8	1620	750	0.1
1500	139.0	8.45	215.3	NR	NR	NR
1700	139.0	8.19	208.6	1610	750	1.5
1900	139.0	8.65	220.4	1600	740	2.2
2100	139.0	7.92	201.8	1610	750	2.0
Avg	141.6	8.41	214.18	1615	750	1.4

May 5, 1993

0900	104.8	8.32	208.9	1720	820	1.3
1100	141.5	7.08	177.8	1650	760	1.4
1300	146.7	9.29	233.3	1640	760	0.6
1500	145.7	8.67	217.7	NR	NR	NR
1700	145.7	8.50	213.4	1625	750	1.0
1900	145.7	8.31	208.7	1620	750	0.8
2100	145.7	8.31	208.7	1640	760	0.2
Avg	139.4	8.35	209.8	1649	767	0.9

NR - Not reported in control room log.



TABLE 2  
 PLANT OPERATING DATA  
 FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 KILN # 1 - COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 JUNE 8 AND 9, 1993

June 8, 1993								
Time	Kiln Feed (tph)	Coal Feed (tph)	Coal Heat Input MMBTU/hr	TDF Feed (tph)	TDF Heat Input MMBTU/hr	Kiln Exit Temp. (oF)	Preheat. Exit Temp. (oF)	Kiln Exit O2 (%)
0900	138.5	7.07	174.5	1.65	53.46	1610	760	5.0+
1100	101.9	7.07	174.5	1.64	53.14	1800	770	3.2
1300	142.6	7.07	174.5	1.34	43.42	1760	760	3.5
1500	133.3	7.39	182.4	1.60	51.84	NR	NR	NR
1700	133.3	7.39	182.4	1.64	53.14	1740	735	2.8
1900	136.3	7.39	182.4	1.64	53.14	1730	720	4.2
2100	140.3	7.39	182.4	1.72	55.73	1630	750	4.5
Avg	132.3	7.25	179.0	1.60	51.98	1712	749	3.9
June 9, 1993								
0900	142.4	7.70	185.3	1.37	44.39	1720	760	2.3
1100	142.4	7.70	185.3	1.52	49.25	1800	770	2.4
1300	142.4	7.70	185.3	1.56	50.55	1820	760	3.1
1500	140.2	7.80	187.7	1.46	47.31	NR	NR	NR
1700	140.2	7.80	187.7	1.62	52.49	1760	755	2.6
1900	140.2	7.80	187.7	1.61	52.17	1780	765	3.4
2100	140.2	7.80	187.7	1.58	51.20	1740	760	3.2
Avg	141.1	7.76	186.7	1.53	49.62	1770	762	2.8

NR - Not reported in control room log.

TABLE 3  
 KILN FEED AND CLINKER ANALYSIS  
 FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 KILN # 1 - BASELINE CONDITIONS

BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND 5, 1993

Element	KILN FEED - 5/4/93		CLINKER - 5/4/93	
	Conc. (%)		Conc. (%)	
SiO <sub>2</sub>	20.42	C3S = 81.76	21.64	C3S = 62.24
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	4.90	C2S = -3.14	5.17	C2S = 15.10
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	4.06	C3A = 6.12	4.35	C3A = 6.33
CaO	67.72	C4AF = 12.34	66.12	C4AF = 13.24
MgO	0.70	S/R = 2.28	0.68	S/R = 2.27
SO <sub>3</sub>	0.01	A/F = 1.21	0.52	A/F = 1.19
Na <sub>2</sub> O	0.10	LP = 26.49	0.15	LP = 26.50
K <sub>2</sub> O	0.10	LSF = 101.56	0.62	LSF = 93.58
		Na <sub>2</sub> O Equiv = 0.16		Na <sub>2</sub> O Equiv = 0.56
Total	98.01	Burn.F = 121.68	99.25	Burn.F = 111.96
		Burn.I = 4.43		Burn.I = 3.18
		Factor = 0.9856		Factor = 1.0000

Element	KILN FEED - 5/5/93		CLINKER - 5/5/93	
	Conc. (%)		Conc. (%)	
SiO <sub>2</sub>	19.32	C3S = 94.66	21.53	C3S = 64.43
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	4.86	C2S = -16.02	5.26	C2S = 13.13
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	4.09	C3A = 5.96	4.42	C3A = 6.47
CaO	68.79	C4AF = 12.45	66.58	C4AF = 13.44
MgO	0.74	S/R = 2.16	0.73	S/R = 2.23
SO <sub>3</sub>	0.01	A/F = 1.19	0.45	A/F = 1.19
Na <sub>2</sub> O	0.10	LP = 26.48	0.15	LP = 26.87
K <sub>2</sub> O	0.09	LSF = 108.25	0.52	LSF = 94.41
		Na <sub>2</sub> O Equiv = 0.16		Na <sub>2</sub> O Equiv = 0.49
Total	98.00	Burn.F = 127.05	99.64	Burn.F = 112.47
		Burn.I = 5.14		Burn.I = 3.24
		Factor = 0.9837		Factor = 1.0000

TABLE 4  
KILN FEED AND CLINKER ANALYSIS  
FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
KILN # 1 - COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
JUNE 8 AND 9, 1993

Element	KILN FEED - 6/8/93		CLINKER - 6/8/93	
	Conc. (%)		Conc. (%)	
SiO <sub>2</sub>	20.23	C3S = 81.48	20.88	C3S = 64.64
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	5.05	C2S = -3.47	5.37	C2S = 11.09
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	4.20	C3A = 6.27	4.79	C3A = 6.13
CaO	67.61	C4AF = 12.79	65.70	C4AF = 14.56
MgO	0.71	S/R = 2.19	0.70	S/R = 2.06
SO <sub>3</sub>	0.03	A/F = 1.20	0.44	A/F = 1.12
Na <sub>2</sub> O	0.10	LP = 25.24	0.15	LP = 27.94
K <sub>2</sub> O	0.07	LSF = 101.75	0.49	LSF = 95.24
	-----	Na <sub>2</sub> O Equiv = 0.15	-----	Na <sub>2</sub> O Equiv = 0.47
Total	98.00	Burn.F = 120.97	98.52	Burn.F = 111.79
		Burn.I = 4.28		Burn.I = 3.12
		Factor = 0.9864		Factor = 1.0000

Element	KILN FEED - 6/9/93		CLINKER - 6/9/93	
	Conc. (%)		Conc. (%)	
SiO <sub>2</sub>	19.26	C3S = 92.45	20.78	C3S = 66.49
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	5.08	C2S = -14.52	5.26	C2S = 9.40
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	4.23	C3A = 6.30	4.78	C3A = 5.84
CaO	68.53	C4AF = 12.87	65.82	C4AF = 14.56
MgO	0.72	S/R = 2.07	0.69	S/R = 2.07
SO <sub>3</sub>	0.00	A/F = 1.20	0.50	A/F = 1.10
Na <sub>2</sub> O	0.10	LP = 24.41	0.15	LP = 27.64
K <sub>2</sub> O	0.08	LSF = 107.44	0.53	LSF = 96.06
	-----	Na <sub>2</sub> O Equiv = 0.15	-----	Na <sub>2</sub> O Equiv = 0.50
Total	98.00	Burn.F = 125.43	98.51	Burn.F = 112.64
		Burn.I = 4.82		Burn.I = 3.26
		Factor = 0.9892		Factor = 1.0000

TABLE 5  
 FUEL ULTIMATE ANALYSIS  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILE, FLORIDA

May 4-5, 1993  
 AND  
 JUNE 8-9, 1993

---

Parameter	UNIT	BASELINE COMPOSITE COAL 5/4-5/93	COAL/TDF COMPOSITE COAL 6/8-9/93	COAL/TDF COMPOSITE TDF 6/8-9/93
Moisture	(%)	6.34	7.75	0.47
Carbon	(%)	70.5	67.77	74.35
Hydrogen	(%)	4.69	4.55	7.08
Nitrogen	(%)	1.39	1.24	0.41
Sulfur	(%)	0.83	0.96	1.02
Ash	(%)	9.91	11.28	9.40
Oxygen	(%)	6.36	6.45	0.73
Heating Value	(Btu/lb)	12646	12186	15141

---

All parameters reported AS RECEIVED

TABLE 6  
 KILN FEED, COAL AND CLINKER METAL ANALYSES  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIAL  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA

MAY 4-5, 1993  
 AND  
 JUNE 8-9, 1993

Metal	UNIT	BASELINE COMPOSITE KILN FEED 5/4-5/93	COAL/TDF COMPOSITE KILN FEED 6/8-9/93	BASELINE COMPOSITE COAL 5/4-5/93	COAL/TDF COMPOSITE COAL 6/8-9/93	BASELINE COMPOSITE CLINKER 5/4-5/93	COAL/TDF COMPOSITE CLINKER 6/8-9/93	COAL/TDF COMPOSITE TIRE 6/8-9/93
Arsenic	(ug/g)	16	25	6	16	29	34	<1
Chromium	(ug/g)	35	47	6	6	73	97	5
Lead	(ug/g)	66	66	8	4	83	100	5
Mercury	(ug/g)	0.24	0.24	0.10	0.18	<0.02	<0.02	0.04
Zinc	(ug/g)	38	59	10	6	92	82	4400
Chlorine	(% Wt)	0.12	0.12	0.16	0.16	0.07	0.07	0.07

01

### 3.0 PARTICULATE MATTER EMISSION COMPARISON

Particulate matter emission rates were measured during the baseline period on May 4, 1993, and during the coal/TDF firing period on June 8, 1993. Under both sets of operating conditions, the particulate matter emission rates were well below the permitted emission rate of 39 pounds per hour and within the range of particulate matter emissions measured from the kiln on other occasions.

The data presented in Table 7 show an average emission rate of 9.13 pounds per hour during the coal/TDF period and an emission rate of 7.04 pounds per hour during the baseline period. These emission rates are not significantly different. Therefore, it can be concluded that the use of TDF to provide up to 20 percent of the heat input has no significant effect on the particulate matter emission rate of Kiln No. 1.

TABLE 7  
 COMPARISON OF PARTICULATE MATTER EMISSION RATES  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	6.15	11.33
2	6.98	7.30
3	8.00	8.75
Mean	7.04	9.13
S var	0.86	4.17
n	3.00	3.00
Pooled est	1.59	
t stat.	1.61	
t' (95% C.I.)	2.132	
Difference is not significant		

#### 4.0 METALS EMISSION RATES

The emission rates of arsenic, total chromium, lead, mercury, and zinc were measured with the EPA multi-metals train (EPA Method 29). The measurements under baseline operating conditions were made on May 4, 1993, and the measurements under coal/TDF conditions were made on June 8, 1993. The emission rates measured under the two sets of conditions are summarized in the following table:

Metal	Baseline Average Emissions (lb/hr)	TDF Average Emissions (lb/hr)
Date	May 4, 1993	June 8, 1993
Arsenic	<0.00174	<0.00143
Chromium	<0.00202	<0.00287
Lead	<0.00781	<0.00201
Mercury	0.01299	<0.00036
Zinc	0.00579	0.01026*

\*Significantly greater

Comparisons of these data (Tables 8A-8E) demonstrate that the emission rates of arsenic, chromium and lead are below the detectable limit and are therefore of no concern under either operating condition. The data also show that there is no significant difference in the emission rate of



mercury. Statistically however, the emission rate of zinc measured under coal/TDF conditions was greater than the emission rate measured under the baseline firing conditions. The apparent increase in zinc emissions could be due to the zinc content of the TDF.

It can be concluded that the use of TDF to supply up to 20 percent of the heat input to Kiln No. 1 has no effect on metals emissions, with the possible exception of zinc.

TABLE 8A  
COMPARISON OF METAL EMISSION RATES  
ARSENIC  
BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	<0.00176	<0.00143
2	<0.00172	<0.00143
3	<0.00173	<0.00143
Mean	<0.00174	<0.00143

Emissions too close to detection limit.  
No meaningful comparison possible.

TABLE 8B  
 COMPARISON OF METAL EMISSION RATES  
 CHROMIUM  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	<0.00205	<0.00287
2	<0.00201	<0.00287
3	<0.00201	<0.00287
Mean	<0.00202	<0.00287

Emissions too close to detection limit.  
 No meaningful comparison possible.

TABLE 8C  
COMPARISON OF METAL EMISSION RATES  
LEAD  
BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	<0.00763	<0.00201
2	<0.00747	<0.00201
3	0.00834	<0.00201
Mean	<0.00781	<0.00201

Emissions too close to detection limit.  
No meaningful comparison possible.

TABLE 8D  
 COMPARISON OF METAL EMISSION RATES  
 MERCURY  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

	Baseline	TDF
Run	lb/hr	lb/hr
1	0.02935	<0.00037
2	0.00233	<0.00035
3	0.00728	<0.00037
Mean	0.01299	<0.00036
S var	2.07E-04	1.33E-10
n	3.00	3.00
Pooled est	1.02E-02	
t stat.	1.52	
t' (95% C.I.)	2.132	

Difference is not significant

TABLE 8E  
 COMPARISON OF METAL EMISSION RATES  
 ZINC  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

	Baseline	TDF
Run	lb/hr	lb/hr
1	0.00558	0.00832
2	0.00546	0.01392
3	0.00633	0.00853
Mean	0.00579	0.01026
S var	2.22E-07	1.01E-05
n	3.00	3.00
Pooled est	2.27E-03	
t stat.	2.41	
t' (95% C.I.)	2.132	
Difference is significant		

## 5.0 TOTAL HYDROCARBONS

The total hydrocarbon concentration in the stack gas of the plant was measured for two 12-hour periods under baseline conditions and for two 12-hour periods under coal/TDF firing conditions using EPA Method 25A as described in 40CFR60, Appendix A. These data were summarized as 12 two-hour average hourly emission rates for each test condition and were calculated from stack gas flow rates measured during each day of monitoring.

The average emission rate under baseline conditions was 3.36 pounds per hour while the average emission rate under coal/TDF firing conditions was 3.26 pounds per hour. The difference in the emission rates is not statistically significant (Table 9). It can be concluded that the use of TDF to provide up to 20 percent of the heat input does not affect total hydrocarbon emissions from Kiln No. 1.

TABLE 9  
 COMPARISON OF TOTAL HYDROCARBON EMISSION RATES  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4-5 AND JUNE 8-9, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	2.36	2.80
2	3.54	2.62
3	4.06	2.61
4	3.07	3.37
5	3.07	2.6
6	3.44	2.9
7	2.75	4.79
8	4.64	3.69
9	3.92	3.17
10	3.11	3.24
11	3.48	3.65
12	2.88	3.63
Mean	3.36	3.26
S var	0.39	0.40
n	12.00	12.00
Pooled est	0.63	
t stat.	0.40	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.717	
Difference is not significant		



## 6.0 NITROGEN OXIDES

The nitrogen oxides concentration in the stack gas from the plant was measured for two 12-hour periods under baseline conditions and for two 12-hour periods under coal/TDF firing conditions. The method of sampling was EPA Method 7E, 40CFR60, Appendix A. The mass emission rates were calculated using stack gas flow rates measured during each day of monitoring and are reported as 12 two-hour average hourly emission rates.

These data, summarized in Table 10, show an average nitrogen oxides emission rate under baseline conditions of 197 pounds per hour and an average emission rate of 188 pounds per hour under coal/TDF firing conditions. Statistically, there is no difference in these emission rates. It can be concluded that the use of TDF to provide up to 20 percent of the heat input does not affect nitrogen oxides emissions from Kiln No. 1.

TABLE 10  
 COMPARISON OF NITROGEN OXIDE EMISSION RATES  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4-5 AND JUNE 8-9, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	205.95	118.78
2	236.35	92.30
3	205.38	133.55
4	193.97	161.73
5	190.08	227.33
6	166.42	215.70
7	134.01	166.34
8	185.79	189.05
9	200.64	242.46
10	242.86	265.64
11	212.71	243.96
12	194.41	201.78
Mean	197.38	188.22
S var	832.05	2973.08
n	12.00	12.00
Pooled est	43.62	
t stat.	0.51	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.717	
Difference is not significant		

## 7.0 SULFUR DIOXIDE

The sulfur dioxide concentration in the stack gas from the cement plant was measured for two 12-hour periods under baseline conditions and for two 12-hour periods under coal/TDF firing conditions. The method of sampling was EPA Method 6C, 40CFR60, Appendix A. The mass emission rates were calculated using stack gas flow rates measured each day of monitoring and are reported as 12 two-hour average hourly emission rates. The data are summarized in Table 11 and show an average sulfur dioxide emission rate under baseline conditions of less than 1.9 pounds per hour and an average emission rate under coal/TDF firing conditions of less than 0.8 pounds per hour.

These emission rates were both below the detection limit of Method 6C and no statistical analysis was possible. It can be concluded, however, that the use of TDF in the cement plant does not affect sulfur dioxide emissions from Kiln No. 1.

TABLE 11  
 COMPARISON OF SULFUR DIOXIDE EMISSION RATES  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4-5 AND JUNE 8-9, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	<1.71	<1.05
2	<1.71	<0.35
3	<1.78	<0.84
4	<1.78	<0.5
5	<1.78	<1.42
6	<1.78	<0.71
7	<1.9	<0.9
8	<1.9	<0.18
9	<1.9	<1.25
10	<1.98	<0.71
11	<1.98	<0.7
12	<2.06	<0.7
Mean	<1.86	<0.78

Emissions too close to detection limit  
 No meaningful comparison possible.

## 8.0 CARBON MONOXIDE

The carbon monoxide concentration in the stack gas was continuously monitored for two 12-hour periods during the baseline tests and two 12-hour periods during the coal/TDF tests. The measurements were made in accordance with EPA Method 10, 40CFR60, Appendix A. The mass emission rates of carbon monoxide were calculated using stack gas flow rates measured during each day of monitoring and were initially reported as 12 two-hour average hourly emission rates for each of the two test periods. These data are summarized in Table 12.

The carbon monoxide emission data summarized in Table 12 show an average emission rate of 31.5 pounds per hour under baseline conditions and an average emission rate of 49.1 pounds per hour under coal/TDF firing conditions. Statistically, the carbon monoxide emission rate under coal/TDF firing conditions was greater than the emission rate measured under baseline conditions. This matter was further investigated as measurements made at other cement plants under coal and coal/TDF firing conditions have shown that TDF has no effect on carbon monoxide or other emission rates.

The carbon monoxide emission measurements made under baseline conditions (24 hours of monitoring) and under coal/TDF conditions (24 hours of monitoring) were reduced to one-hour average emission rates and carbon monoxide emission data for FM&M Kilns No. 1 and No. 2, measured on other

dates, were abstracted from previous reports. These hourly average emission rates are summarized in Table 13.

The carbon monoxide data from the previous tests were analyzed and no difference was found between emission rates from Kiln No. 1 while burning coal (2/28/92) and while burning coal and flolite (2/28/92). Likewise, there was no difference in the emission rates from Kiln No. 2 ( a kiln identical to Kiln No. 1) on 3/24/92 and on 2/10/93. It was also determined that there was no difference in the carbon monoxide emission rates from Kiln No. 1 and Kiln No. 2. As a result of these analyses, the data from previous tests were treated as a single set of "baseline" data (i.e. operations without TDF).

When the data from previous tests were compared with carbon monoxide emission data from the current baseline tests (5/4/93, 5/5/93 and 5/4-5/93), it was determined that the previously measured emission rates were significantly greater than the emission rates measured on both 5/4/93 and 5/5/93 and on 5/4-5/93 (all current baseline dates handled collectively). The analysis further showed there was no significant difference between carbon monoxide emission rates measured on 5/4/93 and 5/5/93.

When comparing the previously measured "baseline" data with the coal/TDF carbon monoxide emission measurements, it was statistically determined that:

1. There was no difference between the previous baseline emission rate and the 6/9/93 coal/TDF emission rate;

2. The carbon monoxide emission rates measured on 6/8/93 (coal/TDF) were greater than those measured under previous baseline conditions; and
3. The carbon monoxide emission rate measured on 6/8/93 (coal/TDF) was greater than that measured on 6/9/93 (coal/TDF). In both cases, kiln operating conditions were the same.

In summary:

1. The carbon monoxide emission rate measured under 5/4-5/93 baseline (coal) conditions was less than the emission rates measured under "previous baseline" (coal and coal/flolite) conditions; demonstrating that there can be significant differences in carbon monoxide emission rates with the kiln operating under the same conditions.
2. The carbon monoxide emission rate measured on 6/8/93 with Kiln No. 1 fired with coal/TDF was significantly greater than that measured on 6/9/93 with Kiln No. 1 fired with coal/TDF. This again demonstrates that there can be significant differences in carbon monoxide emission rates with the kiln operating under the same conditions.

3. The carbon monoxide emission rate measured under coal/TDF conditions on 6/9/93 was no different than that measured under "previous baseline" conditions. This demonstrates that the use of coal/TDF does not result in increased carbon monoxide emissions.
  
4. These data collectively, and data reported from other cement plants, demonstrate that there are significant fluctuations in carbon monoxide emissions from cement plants. These fluctuations results from several factors that vary within the normal range of cement plant operating parameters and not, in this case, from the use of TDF.



TABLE 12  
 COMPARISON OF CARBON MONOXIDE EMISSION RATES  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4-5 AND JUNE 8-9, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	28.10	66.08
2	30.73	39.91
3	31.21	66.63
4	33.56	49.7
5	36.24	47.63
6	31.17	70.04
7	30.9	52
8	33.06	41.16
9	29.9	39.76
10	30.32	37.11
11	30.97	39.13
12	31.56	39.51
Mean	31.48	49.06
S var	4.19	146.81
n	12.00	12.00
Pooled est	8.69	
t stat.	4.96	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.717	
Difference is significant		

TABLE 13  
 CARBON MONOXIDE DATA REVIEW  
 FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 5 AND JUNE 9, 1993

Baseline Data - (No TDF)					Coal/TDF Data			
Kiln Number	Test Date	Fuel Type	Preheater Feed Rate (tph)	Hourly Average Carbon Monoxide (lb/hr)	Kiln Number	Test Date	Preheater Feed Rate (tph)	Hourly Average Carbon Monoxide (lb/hr)
1	02/28/92	Coal	144	40.1	1	06/08/93	140-142	64.2
				37.5				67.9
				40.7				32.9
1	02/28/92	Coal/Flolite	144	32.6				46.2
				37.5				52.4
				40.7				80.9
2	03/24/92	Coal	139	38.6				55.5
				40.7				43.9
				41.4				44.8
2	02/10/93	Coal	139	41.6				50.5
				47.3				71.3
				41.8				68.8
				Set Average				40.0
1	05/04/93	Coal	139-145	27.0	1	06/09/93	101-143	56.1
				29.2				47.9
				31.5				37.7
				30.0				44.6
				32.0				39.6
				30.4				39.9
				32.8				35.1
				34.3				39.2
				35.1				38.6
				37.4				39.7
				33.5				34.8
				28.8				44.2
				Set Average				31.8
1	05/05/93	Coal	105-146	33.8				
				28.0				
				30.7				
				35.3				
				29.1				
				30.7				
				32.3				
				32.3				
				32.9				
				29.0				
				30.7				
32.5								
Set Average	31.4							

## 9.0 HYDROGEN CHLORIDE

The emission rate of hydrogen chloride was measured under both baseline and coal/TDF firing conditions using EPA Method 26, as described in 40CFR60, Appendix A. The mass emission rates of hydrogen chloride were calculated using stack gas flow rates measured during each day of monitoring.

The hydrogen chloride emission data summarized in Table 14 show an emission rate of 0.44 pounds per hour under baseline conditions and an emission rate of less than 0.35 pounds per hour under coal/TDF firing conditions. Statistically, the hydrogen chloride emission rate under baseline firing conditions is greater than the emission rate measured under coal/TDF conditions.

Under neither condition would the emission rate of hydrogen chloride be of consequence; even if the chlorides present were as hydrogen chloride. The presence of several cations in the Method 26 sampling train (along with chloride) demonstrates that the chlorides are present as salts of the cations (aluminum, ammonia, sodium, etc.) and not as hydrogen chloride.

TABLE 14  
 COMPARISON OF HYDROGEN CHLORIDE EMISSION RATES  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 5 AND JUNE 9, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	0.47	0.36
2	0.44	<0.32
3	0.42	<0.38
Mean	0.44	<0.35
S var	6.33E-04	9.33E-04
n	3.00	3.00
Pooled est	2.80E-02	
t stat.	3.94	
t' (95% C.I.)	2.132	
Difference is significant		

## 10.0 SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

The emission rates of 13 specific volatile organic compounds were measured under both baseline and coal/TDF firing conditions using the VOST system as described in EPA Method M-0300. This method is also an equivalent EPA Method 18, 40CFR60, Appendix A. The mass emission rates of the compounds were calculated using stack gas flow rates measured during each day of monitoring.

The emission data in Tables 15A-15M are summarized below.

VOC	Emission Rate (lb/hr)	
	Baseline	Coal/TDF
Acetone	<0.0001	0.0210*
Benzene	0.0580*	0.0410
Bromomethane	<0.0003	0.0013*
Carbon Disulfide	0.0039	0.0057
Chlorobenzene	0.0160*	0.0130
Ethylbenzene	0.0058	0.0055
n-Hexane	0.0050*	0.0023
Toluene	0.0490*	0.0340
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.0001	<0.0001
Trichloroethylene	<0.0001	<0.0001
Styrene	0.0270*	0.0120
m-\p-Xylene	0.0170*	0.0110
o-Xylene	0.0069*	0.0044

\* Significantly greater

The emission data show greater emission rates of two compounds (acetone and bromomethane) under coal/TDF conditions, greater emission rates of seven compounds under baseline conditions and either no change or concentrations below the detection limits for four compounds. A reasonable conclusion regarding the emission rates of these specific volatile organic compounds is that there is considerable fluctuation at very low emission rates of these organic compounds from cement kilns and that TDF as a fuel supplement has no effect on the magnitude of these emission rates.

TABLE 15A  
 COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
 ACETONE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	< 4.3E-05	1.2E-02
2	< 4.3E-05	1.2E-02
3	< 4.5E-05	4.9E-02
4	< 4.5E-05	1.7E-02
5	< 4.5E-05	1.7E-02
6	< 4.5E-05	1.9E-02
Mean	< 4.4E-05	2.1E-02
S var	1.1E-12	2.0E-04
n	6	6
Pooled est	0	
t stat.	3.66	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	
Difference is significant		

TABLE 15B  
 COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
 BENZENE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

	Baseline	Coal/TDF
Run	lb/hr	lb/hr
1	4.5E-02	4.1E-02
2	4.8E-02	4.2E-02
3	5.7E-02	3.9E-02
4	6.3E-02	4.1E-02
5	6.2E-02	4.1E-02
6	7.3E-02	4.3E-02
Mean	5.8E-02	4.1E-02
S var	1.1E-04	1.8E-06
n	6	6
Pooled est	0	
t stat.	3.95	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	

Difference is significant



TABLE 15C  
 COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
 BROMOMETHANE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	< 2.1E-05	1.3E-03
2	1.5E-03	9.4E-04
3	< 2.2E-05	2.4E-03
4	< 2.2E-05	1.3E-03
5	< 2.2E-05	8.5E-04
6	< 2.2E-05	8.2E-04
Mean	< 2.7E-04	1.3E-03
S var	3.6E-07	3.5E-07
n	6	6
Pooled est	0	
t stat.	2.89	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	

Difference is significant

TABLE 15D  
 COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
 CARBON DISULFIDE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	5.5E-03	8.7E-03
2	4.4E-03	5.8E-03
3	6.0E-03	5.6E-03
4	7.3E-03	4.8E-03
5	< 2.2E-05	4.5E-03
6	< 2.2E-05	5.1E-03
Mean	3.9E-03	5.7E-03
S var	9.8E-06	2.3E-06
n	6	6
Pooled est	0	
t stat.	1.32	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	
Difference is not significant		

TABLE 15E  
 COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
 CHLOROBENZENE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	1.4E-02	9.6E-03
2	1.3E-02	1.4E-02
3	1.5E-02	1.3E-02
4	1.6E-02	1.4E-02
5	1.8E-02	1.2E-02
6	1.9E-02	1.3E-02
Mean	1.6E-02	1.3E-02
S var	5.4E-06	2.7E-06
n	6	6
Pooled est	0	
t stat.	2.79	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	

Difference is significant

TABLE 15F  
 COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
 ETHYLBENZENE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	5.0E-03	5.0E-03
2	5.0E-03	6.1E-03
3	5.1E-03	5.3E-03
4	5.8E-03	5.9E-03
5	6.8E-03	4.9E-03
6	7.1E-03	6.0E-03
Mean	5.8E-03	5.5E-03
S var	8.9E-07	2.8E-07
n	6	6
Pooled est	0	
t stat.	0.60	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	
Difference is not significant		

TABLE 15G  
 COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
 n-HEXANE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	3.8E-03	1.3E-03
2	4.7E-03	1.6E-03
3	4.4E-03	2.3E-03
4	5.0E-03	2.8E-03
5	5.3E-03	2.9E-03
6	7.0E-03	2.9E-03
Mean	5.0E-03	2.3E-03
S var	1.2E-06	4.9E-07
n	6	6
Pooled est	0	
t stat.	5.16	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	

Difference is significant

TABLE 15H  
 COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
 TOLUENE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	3.2E-02	2.9E-02
2	4.5E-02	3.6E-02
3	4.7E-02	3.1E-02
4	5.4E-02	3.3E-02
5	6.2E-02	4.0E-02
6	5.5E-02	3.5E-02
Mean	4.9E-02	3.4E-02
S var	1.1E-04	1.5E-05
n	6	6
Pooled est	0	
t stat.	3.35	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	

Difference is significant

TABLE 15I  
COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE  
BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	<2.1E-05	<2.2E-05
2	<2.1E-05	<2.2E-05
3	<2.2E-05	<2.1E-05
4	<2.2E-05	<2.1E-05
5	<2.2E-05	<2.2E-05
6	<2.2E-05	<2.2E-05
Mean	<2.2E-05	<2.2E-05

Emissions too close to detection limit.  
No meaningful comparison possible.

TABLE 15J  
 COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
 TRICHLOROETHENE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline	TDF
	lb/hr	lb/hr
1	<2.1E-05	<2.2E-05
2	<2.1E-05	<2.2E-05
3	<2.2E-05	<2.1E-05
4	<2.2E-05	<2.1E-05
5	<2.2E-05	<2.2E-05
6	<2.2E-05	<2.2E-05
Mean	<2.2E-05	<2.2E-05

Emissions too close to detection limit.  
 No meaningful comparison possible.



TABLE 15K  
 COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
 STYRENE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	1.9E-02	1.0E-02
2	1.8E-02	1.4E-02
3	2.5E-02	1.3E-02
4	3.1E-02	1.4E-02
5	3.4E-02	9.8E-03
6	3.3E-02	1.3E-02
Mean	2.7E-02	1.2E-02
S var	5.0E-05	3.7E-06
n	6	6
Pooled est	0	
t stat.	4.81	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	

Difference is significant

TABLE 15L  
 COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
 m-\p-XYLENE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

Run	Baseline lb/hr	TDF lb/hr
1	1.4E-02	9.1E-03
2	1.5E-02	1.3E-02
3	1.6E-02	1.1E-02
4	1.9E-02	1.2E-02
5	2.1E-02	1.0E-02
6	1.8E-02	1.2E-02
Mean	1.7E-02	1.1E-02
S var	7.0E-06	2.1E-06
n	6	6
Pooled est	0	
t stat.	4.87	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	

Difference is significant

TABLE 15M  
 COMPARISON OF SPECIATED VOLATILE ORGANICS EMISSION RATES  
 o-XYLENE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4 AND JUNE 8, 1993

	Baseline	TDF
Run	lb/hr	lb/hr
1	5.7E-03	3.7E-03
2	5.6E-03	4.9E-03
3	6.4E-03	4.3E-03
4	7.6E-03	4.9E-03
5	8.4E-03	4.0E-03
6	7.7E-03	4.9E-03
Mean	6.9E-03	4.4E-03
S var	1.4E-06	2.8E-07
n	6	6
Pooled est	0	
t stat.	4.70	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	

Difference is significant

## 11.0 DIOXIN AND FURAN EMISSION COMPARISON

Dioxin and furan emission rates were measured over three two-hour periods during the baseline test on May 5, 1993, and for the same duration during the coal/TDF firing period on June 9, 1993. The measurements were made in accordance with EPA Method 23 (40CFR60, Appendix A). Under both sets of operating conditions, the dioxin and furan concentrations in all samples were below the limit of detection of the analytical method.

It can therefore be concluded that dioxins and furans are not present in the stack gas from Kiln No. 1 under either baseline conditions or coal/TDF conditions.

## 12.0 OPACITY OF EMISSIONS

The opacity of emissions was observed during four one-hour periods during both the baseline tests and the coal/TDF tests. No visible emissions were observed during any of the observation periods. It can therefore be concluded that the use of TDF has no effect on the opacity of emissions from Kiln No. 1.

### 13.0 STACK GAS FLOW AND CHARACTERISTICS

The stack gas flow rate, temperature and moisture were measured during six test runs under baseline conditions and six test runs under coal/TDF firing conditions and oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations were measured during each two-hour period during the 12 hours of monitoring conducted on each of the four test dates.

The stack gas flow rate averaged 187,443 dscfm under baseline conditions and 176,009 dscfm under coal/TDF firing conditions (Table 16). The stack gas temperature averaged 248°F under baseline conditions and 251°F under coal/TDF conditions (Table 17). The stack gas moisture averaged 9.6 percent under baseline conditions and 10.2 percent under coal/TDF firing conditions (Table 18). The oxygen (Table 19) and carbon dioxide (Table 20) concentrations averaged 14.0 and 13.7 percent and 11.6 and 11.6 percent, respectively, under baseline and coal/TDF conditions.

Although there was a slight difference in the stack gas flow rates (as a result of a higher flow rate measured on the second day of baseline testing [5/5/93]), there were no significant differences in the other parameters and all of the stack gas parameters were within ranges normally observed. It can be concluded that the use of TDF as a fuel supplement has no effect on stack gas characteristics.

TABLE 16  
 COMPARISON OF STACK GAS FLOW RATE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4-5 AND JUNE 8-9, 1993

Run	Baseline dscfm	TDF dscfm
1	171750	175893
2	178834	167984
3	178597	178353
4	190365	180008
5	198498	178665
6	206616	175148
Mean	187443	176009
S var	179398377	18739215
n	6	6
Pooled est	9953	
t stat.	1.99	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	
Difference is significant		

TABLE 17  
 COMPARISON OF STACK TEMPERATURE  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4-5 AND JUNE 8-9, 1993

Run	Baseline F	TDF F
1	251.20	258.00
2	249.60	264.00
3	241.30	240.00
4	250.88	242.00
5	247.83	255.00
6	244.54	247.00
Mean	247.56	251.00
S var	15.36	90.40
n	6.00	6.00
Pooled est	7.27	
t stat.	0.82	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	
Difference is not significant		



TABLE 18  
COMPARISON OF STACK GAS MOISTURE  
BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
MAY 4-5 AND JUNE 8-9, 1993

Run	Baseline %	TDF %
1	10.50	9.90
2	10.70	10.20
3	10.70	11.80
4	9.00	10.00
5	8.30	9.50
6	8.30	10.10
Mean	9.58	10.25
S var	1.39	0.64
n	6.00	6.00
Pooled est	1.01	
t stat.	1.15	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.812	
Difference is not significant		

TABLE 19  
 COMPARISON OF STACK GAS OXYGEN CONCENTRATION  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4-5 AND JUNE 8-9, 1993

Run	Baseline %	TDF %
1	13.03	14.20
2	12.50	14.30
3	14.13	13.10
4	14.10	12.30
5	13.13	13.30
6	13.20	13.80
7	14.27	14.50
8	14.57	14.00
9	14.43	13.10
10	15.00	13.90
11	15.00	13.80
12	15.17	13.70
Mean	14.04	13.67
S var	0.78	0.38
n	12.00	12.00
Pooled est	0.76	
t stat.	1.21	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.717	
Difference is not significant		

TABLE 20  
 COMPARISON OF STACK GAS CARBON DIOXIDE CONCENTRATION  
 BASELINE AND COAL/TDF CONDITIONS

FLORIDA MINING & MATERIALS  
 BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA  
 MAY 4-5 AND JUNE 8-9, 1993

Run	Baseline %	TDF %
1	12.37	11.80
2	12.83	9.70
3	12.20	11.90
4	12.57	11.70
5	12.20	11.70
6	11.47	12.20
7	10.85	10.50
8	10.86	12.00
9	10.57	11.90
10	11.00	12.10
11	11.00	12.20
12	10.83	12.10
Mean	11.56	11.65
S var	0.66	0.58
n	12.00	12.00
Pooled est	0.79	
t stat.	0.27	
t' (95% C.I.)	1.717	
Difference is not significant		

## 14.0 CONCLUSIONS

Based on the comparison of emission data and plant operating data collected during the baseline period (100 percent coal firing) on May 4-5, 1993 and during the coal/TDF period on June 8-9, 1993, it can be concluded that the use of TDF to provide up to 20 percent of the heat input to Kiln No. 1 has no effect on emissions, operations or clinker quality.

**Attachment 3**

**Excerpts from Three  
Comparative Emissions Reports  
for Coal Firing and Coal/WTDF Firing  
Scenarios**

CEMEX Cement, Inc.  
Brooksville Cement Plant  
Hernando County, Florida

SUMMARY OF PARTICULATE MATTER, BENZENE,  
TOTAL HYDROCARBONS, CARBON MONOXIDE  
AND NITROGEN OXIDES EMISSION RATES UNDER  
BASELINE AND WHOLE-TIRE TDF FIRING CONDITIONS

FLORIDA CRUSHED STONE COMPANY  
CEMENT/LIME PLANT

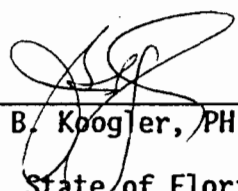
BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 13 - 21, 1991

KOGLER & ASSOCIATES  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES  
4014 N.W. 13TH STREET  
GAINESVILLE, FL 32609  
(904) 377-5822



To the best of my knowledge, all applicable field and analytical procedures comply with Florida Department of Environmental Regulation requirements and all test data and plant operating data are true and correct.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
John B. Koogler, PH.D., P.E.

State of Florida  
Registration No. 12925

1/13/02

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

SEAL



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	PROCESS DESCRIPTION	4
3.0	LOCATION OF SAMPLING PORTS	5
4.0	TEST METHODS	7
5.0	SUMMARY OF RESULTS	8

### APPENDIX



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Florida Crushed Stone Company (FCS) operates a cement/power/lime (CPL) plant in Hernando County, northwest of Brooksville. The cement plant was permitted under Florida Department of Environmental Regulation (FDER) Air Construction Permit AC27-118674 and the facility was permitted under Permit PSD-FL-091. The CPL plant includes a Portland cement plant having a kiln feed rate of 123.5 tons per hour and a clinker production rate of 75 tons per hour. The plant is normally fired with low-sulfur coal.

In March 1990, FCS applied to FDER requesting approval to burn tire derived fuel (TDF) as a supplemental heat source in the cement kiln of the CPL plant. On June 6, 1990, FDER issued an amendment to the referenced permits authorizing performance tests on the cement plant while using TDF to supply up to 15 percent of the heat input to the kiln. In September 1990, the tests were conducted to measure air pollutant emissions from the CPL plant while the plant was operating under baseline conditions and with shredded TDF supplying up to 15 percent of the heat input to the plant. In September 1991, FCS requested approval from FDER to conduct additional tests with TDF. On October 9, 1991, FDER authorized FCS to conduct tests under baseline conditions and while using whole-tire TDF to provide up to 15 percent of the heat input to the plant. These tests were conducted during the period November 13 - 21, 1991, and the results are reported herein.

The approval granted by FDER on October 9, 1991, authorized two test



periods; one representing baseline or normal plant operating conditions and the second representing whole-tire TDF firing conditions. The baseline test was conducted during the period 0942-1412 on November 13, 1991. The whole-tire TDF firing test was conducted during the period 1130-1633 on November 21, 1991. Prior to the test on November 21, 1991, the plant had operated for seven days with whole-tire TDF providing 15 percent of the heat input to the kiln in order to assure equilibrium operating/emissions conditions had been achieved.

During the whole-tire TDF test period, TDF provided 14.6 percent of the heat input to the cement plant; or approximately 39.8 MMBTU per hour heat input. The TDF firing rate corresponding to this heat input averaged 1.2 tons per hour over the three one hour TDF test periods.

During the baseline period, the particulate matter emission rate averaged 11.36 pounds per hour and during the TDF test period, the particulate matter emission rate averaged 9.61 pounds per hour. The allowable particulate matter emission rate is 49.4 pounds per hour.

During the baseline period, the total hydrocarbons emission rate averaged 3.6 pounds per hour and during the TDF test period averaged 1.22 pounds per hour as measured by EPA Method 25A. Emission rates of individual organic compounds generally ranged from 0.001 - 0.0001 pounds per hour under both baseline and TDF test conditions.

The nitrogen oxides emission rate averaged 353 pounds per hour during the

baseline period and 199 pounds per hour during the TDF test period. The allowable nitrogen oxides emission rate is 359 pounds per hour.

During the baseline period, the carbon monoxide emission rate averaged 58.5 pounds per hour and during the TDF test period averaged 79.9 pounds per hour.

During the baseline period, benzene emissions averaged <sup>0.13</sup>~~0.0013~~ pounds per hour, and during the TDF test period, averaged <sup>0.06</sup>~~0.0006~~ pounds per hour. *JRC*

The results of the testing demonstrate that the use of TDF has no effect on the emissions from the plant. The small change in carbon monoxide emissions while firing TDF is not significant; i.e., the change would be less than that defined by Rule 17-2.500(2)(e)2, FAC even with the plant operating 8760 hours per year. The change that did occur was, in all probability, the result of normal fluctuations in plant operations. The fact that neither total hydrocarbon emissions nor the emissions of individual hydrocarbons changed during the firing of TDF confirm that the change in carbon monoxide emissions resulted from plant operating fluctuations and not from a reduced combustion efficiency.

## 2.0 PROCESS DESCRIPTION

The Florida Crushed Stone CPL plant consists of a Portland cement plant, a power and a lime calciner. The Portland cement plant has a permitted kiln feed rate of 123.5 tons per hour and a permitted clinker production rate of 75 tons per hour. The plant is normally fired with coal at a maximum rate of 10.0 tons per hour, resulting in a heat input rate of approximately 240 MMBTU per hour. During the baseline test period, the coal feed rate to the plant averaged 9.1 tons per hour (at 12550 BTU per pound) for an average heat input rate of 228.4 MMBTU per hour. During the TDF test period, the coal feed rate averaged 8.2 tons per hour and the TDF feed averaged 1.2 tons per hour for a total heat input rate of 245.5 MMBTU per hour. During the baseline test period, the kiln feed rate averaged approximately 120 tons per hour and the clinker production rate averaged approximately 78 tons per hour. During the TDF test periods, the kiln feed rate averaged approximately 119 tons per hour and the clinker production rate averaged approximately 77 tons per hour. The cement plant operating data for both test periods are summarized in Tables 1 and 2.



SUMMARY OF EMISSIONS AND STACK GAS PARAMETERS  
DURING BASELINE AND TDF TESTS

FLORIDA CRUSHED STONE COMPANY  
HERNANDO COUNTY, FLORIDA

TEST	BASELINE	TDF
Date	9/18-20/90	9/20-24/90
PM, mass (lb/hr) conc (gr/dscf)	56.80 0.0104	52.21 0.0103
O <sub>2</sub> (%)	10.4	11.7
CO <sub>2</sub> (%)	9.3	9.9
CO (ppm)	323	197
SO <sub>2</sub> , mass (lb/hr) conc (ppm)	595 94.1	551 93.5
Organics (lb/hr)*	5.187	1.420
Volatile organics	(0.177)	(0.520)
(Semi-volatile organics)	(5.01)	(0.90)
PCDD/DF (lb/hr)	0.114 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>	0.008 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>
<u>Metals (lb/hr - Blank Corrected)</u>		
Al	0.030	0.948
As	<0.004	<0.004
Ba	0.005	0.004
Cd	<0.005	<0.005
Cr	0.010	0.004
Co	0.005	<0.002
Cu	0.003	<0.001
Fe	0.992	0.892
Pb	0.130	0.036
Mg	0.036	0.081
Hg	0.025	0.006
Mo	0.018	0.018
Ni	<0.018	<0.018
Se	<0.004	<0.004
Ag	<0.001	<0.001
Ti	<0.001	0.017
Va	<0.018	<0.018
Zn	3.094	1.643

SUMMARY OF EMISSIONS AND STACK GAS PARAMETERS  
DURING BASELINE AND TDF TESTS  
(continued)

TEST	BASELINE	TDF
Date	9/18-20/90	9/20-24/90
<u>Stack Gas</u>		
Flow (dscfm)	637,713	599,633
Temp (°F)	385	372
Moisture (%)	7.2	7.4

\*See following supplemental table for specific organic compounds.

SUMMARY OF ORGANIC COMPOUND EMISSIONS  
DURING BASELINE AND TDF TESTS

FLORIDA CRUSHED STONE COMPANY  
HERNANDO COUNTY, FLORIDA

TEST	BASELINE	TDF
Date	9/18-20/90	9/20-24/90
<u>Volatile Organic Compounds</u>		
Acetone	0.0247	0.0203
Benzene	0.1005	0.1712
Toluene	0.0136	0.2457
Tetrachloroethylene	<0.0025	<0.0022
Chlorobenzene	0.0074	0.0093
Ethylbenzene	<0.0026	0.0041
Xylene	0.0078	0.0151
Chloromethane	<0.0095	0.0425
Bromo methane	<0.0027	<0.0022
Carbon disulfide	<0.0029	<0.0024
Styrene	<0.0024	<0.0046
TOTAL VOCs	<0.1766	<0.5196
<u>Semi-volatile Organic Compounds</u>		
C <sub>16</sub> - C <sub>18</sub> aliphatics	5.01	0.90
Total All Organic Compounds	5.187	1.420

SUMMARY OF PLANT AND BAGHOUSE OPERATING CONDITIONS

FLORIDA CRUSHED STONE COMPANY  
CEMENT/POWER/LIME PLANT  
BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA

SEPTEMBER 18-24, 1990

Date	Cement Plant			Power Plant		Lime Plant	
	Kiln Feed (tph)	Clinker Prod (tph)	Coal Feed (tph)	Power output (MW/hr)	Boiler Coal Feed (tph)	Calciner Feed (tph)	Coal to Calciner (tph)
<u>Baseline</u>							
9/18/90	127.25	76.35	8.54	114.08	42.1	34.7	10.8
9/19/90	123.64	74.18	8.15	113.92	43.9	30.4	9.3
9/20/90	<u>123.06</u>	<u>73.84</u>	<u>8.23</u>	<u>92.54</u>	<u>42.2</u>	3.29	0 (3)
AVG	124.65	74.79	8.31	106.85	42.7		
<u>TDF</u>							
9/20/90	122.95	73.77	7.82	92.54	42.2	3.29	0 (3)
9/21/90	125.00(1)	75.00(1)	7.20(1)	109.38	46.6	17.41	6.78
9/24/90	<u>113.81</u>	<u>68.29</u>	<u>7.56</u>	<u>115.92</u>	<u>51.8</u>	1.29	0 (3)
AVG	120.59	72.35	7.69	105.95	46.9		

Date	Baghouse			
	Inlet Temp. (°F)	Fan Speed (%)	Fan Current (Amps)	Pressure Drop ("H <sub>2</sub> O)
<u>Baseline</u>				
9/18/90	328.5	34.88	479.33	6.5
9/19/90	327.1	34.73	474.09	6.6
9/20/90	<u>357.2</u>	<u>34.90</u>	<u>470.20</u>	<u>6.3</u>
AVG	337.6	34.83	474.54	6.5
<u>TDF</u>				
9/20/90	337.2	34.95	477.40	6.2
9/21/90	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
9/24/90	<u>350.4</u>	<u>33.38</u>	<u>448.90</u>	<u>6.3</u>
AVG	343.8	34.16	463.15	6.3

(1) Data obtained from operator's logbook rather than computer printouts.

(2) Baghouse data not available for this day.

(3) Calciner beds reconditioned.



CEMENT PLANT PRODUCTION DATA

Kiln Feed / Coal Feed

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

\* Clinker Production = Kiln feed \* 0.6

9/18/90

19SEP90 WEDNESDAY

DAILY OPERATIONS REPORT

TREND LOG

DAY END

		<del>H1P01</del> KILN FEED TOTAL	K1Q04		
		<del>S1F01</del> COAL TOTAL	K1Q04	<del>K1F07-S</del> FLOW KILN FUEL OIL	
		<del>H1P01</del>	<del>S1F01</del>	K1Q04 SMP	K1F07-S
		TPH	TPH	%	GPH
18SEP90	08:00	127.50	8.2813	39.500	*
	09:00	127.75	8.3750	43.000	*
	10:00	127.75	8.5938	29.813	*
	11:00	127.50	8.5875	35.750	*
	12:00	126.00	8.6563	50.375	*
	13:00	126.75	8.6250	33.000	*
	14:00	127.50	8.5938	31.500	*
3	15:00	127.75	8.5625	30.000	*
5	16:00	127.75	8.4375	30.875	*
6	17:00	127.75	8.3438	23.813	*
	18:00	127.75	8.4063	21.063	*
	19:00	127.75	8.3125	26.000	*
	20:00	127.75	8.3438	24.563	*
	21:00	127.75	8.3750	21.750	*
	22:00	126.50	8.3750	32.125	*
	23:00	121.25	8.3750	*	*
19SEP90	00:00	119.75	8.3125	*	*
	01:00	114.50	8.3438	35.000	*
	02:00	114.50	8.4063	32.625	*
	03:00	114.75	8.4375	21.938	*
	04:00	116.75	8.4375	29.625	*
	05:00	119.75	8.4375	33.875	*
	06:00	123.25	8.3125	21.938	*
	07:00	121.25	8.2813	19.375	*

Average Kiln feed = 127.25 tph

average Clinker production = 127.25 \* 0.6 = 76.35 tph

average Coal feed = 8.54 tph

Kiln feed / Coal feed

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

\* Clinker Production = Kiln feed \* 0.6

9/19/90

20SEP90 THURSDAY

DAILY OPERATIONS REPORT

TREND LOG

DAY END

	HIP01 FEED	KILN TOTAL	K1004	
	SIF01	COAL TOTAL	K1F07-S KILN FUEL OIL	FLOW
	HIP01	SIF01	K1004 SPP	K1F07-S SPP
	TPH	TPH	%	SPP
19SEP90 108:00	120.75	8.1875	27.935	*
209:00	120.75	8.0938	28.935	*
310:00	121.25	8.1875	40.000	*
411:00	121.50	8.1563	15.314	*
512:00	122.25	8.4063	34.625	*
613:00	123.50	8.3438	47.125	*
714:00	124.25	8.3125	34.000	*
815:00	125.50	7.8750	30.750	*
916:00	125.75	7.8750	23.375	*
1017:00	125.75	8.0625	27.250	*
1118:00	125.75	8.1875	28.250	*
1219:00	125.50	8.2813	42.313	*
1320:00	125.75	8.3125	17.625	*
1421:00	125.75	8.3125	19.000	*
1522:00	125.75	8.3438	37.250	*
1623:00	126.50	8.3438	19.635	*
20SEP90 00:00	127.25	8.2813	26.655	*
01:00	127.75	8.1875	36.125	*
02:00	126.75	8.0938	26.935	*
03:00	124.75	7.7538	36.125	*
04:00	120.75	7.9548	56.000	*
05:00	119.75	8.2513	27.063	*
06:00	119.75	8.2513	38.750	*
07:00	122.00	8.2513	41.500	*

average Kiln feed = 123.64 tph  
 average Clinker production = 74.18 tph  
 average coal feed = 8.15 tph

Kiln feed / Coal feed BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Clunker Production = Kiln feed  
x 0.6

9/20/90

21SEP90 FRIDAY

DAILY OPERATIONS REPORT

TREND LOG

HIP01 KILN K1404500  
FEED TOTAL

SIF01 COAL KIP07-S FLOW  
TOTAL KILN FUEL OIL

HIP01 SIF01 KIP07-S  
GPR

	HIP01 IPH	SIF01 IPH	KIP07-S %	KIP07-S GPR
20SEP90 0208:00	123.75	8.2500	35.375	*
03:00	123.75	8.0938	35.625	*
04:00	123.75	8.0625	35.625	*
05:00	123.75	8.0625	35.375	*
06:00	123.75	8.2813	35.750	*
07:00	122.50	8.2063	35.000	*
08:00	121.75	8.4063	35.625	*
09:00	122.50	8.0000	35.250	*
10:00	123.75	7.8571	26.438	*
11:00	124.25	7.7857	28.750	*
12:00	122.50	7.7143	23.000	*
13:00	119.75	7.7032	30.625	*
14:00	118.00	8.0000	13.625	*
15:00	115.25	8.1853	7.1853	*
16:00	114.75	8.2188	29.813	*
17:00	115.25	8.3438	34.125	*
21SEP90 00:00	116.75	8.3438	21.688	*
01:00	117.50	8.2500	28.688	*
02:00	117.75	8.2188	24.000	*
03:00	117.75	8.2188	25.750	*
04:00	116.75	8.2500	50.250	*
05:00	114.75	8.3438	27.938	*
06:00	114.00	8.0313	4.8594	*
07:00	109.75	8.0313	10.594	*

average Kiln feed = 123.06 tph  
average Clunker production = 73.84 tph  
average coal feed = 8.23 tph

average Kiln feed = 122.95 tph  
average Clunker production = 73.77 tph  
average coal feed = 7.82 tph

Baseline average Kiln feed = 124.65 tph  
Baseline average Clunker production = 74.79 tph  
Baseline average coal feed = 8.31 tph

9/24/90

Kiln feed / Coal feed

Clinker Production = Kiln feed \* 0.6

DAILY OPERATIONS REPORT				
TIME	HIP01	KILN FEED TOTAL	K1004	K1004
			KILN FUEL OIL	
	HIP01	SIF01	K1004	K1004
			SPM	
24SEP90 08:00	119.75	8.5000	21.250	
1 08:00	120.25	8.4375	21.188	
2 08:00	121.75	8.2188	21.250	
3 08:00				
4 08:00				
5 08:00				
6 08:00	121.50	7.4688	19.250	
7 08:00	126.00	7.7657	19.250	
8 08:00	100.00	7.5469	19.313	
9 08:00				
10 08:00				
11 08:00	4.2552	-0.0489	11.250	
12 08:00	4.2344	-0.0489	11.250	
13 08:00	3.8360	-0.0489	11.250	
14 08:00				
15 08:00				
16 08:00				
17 08:00				
18 08:00				
19 08:00				
20 08:00				
21 08:00				
22 08:00				
23 08:00				
24 08:00				
25 08:00				
26 08:00				
27 08:00				
28 08:00				
29 08:00				
30 08:00				
31 08:00				
32 08:00				
33 08:00				
34 08:00				
35 08:00				
36 08:00				
37 08:00				
38 08:00				
39 08:00				
40 08:00				
41 08:00				
42 08:00				
43 08:00				
44 08:00				
45 08:00				
46 08:00				
47 08:00				
48 08:00				
49 08:00				
50 08:00				
51 08:00				
52 08:00				
53 08:00				
54 08:00				
55 08:00				
56 08:00				
57 08:00				
58 08:00				
59 08:00				
60 08:00				

Average Kiln feed = 113.81 tph  
 Average Clinker Production = 68.29 tph  
 Average Coal feed = 7.56 tph

TDF Average Kiln feed = 120.59 tph  
 TDF Average Clinker Production = 72.35 tph  
 TDF Average Coal feed rate = 7.69 tph

NITROGEN OXIDES EMISSION RATES  
UNDER BASELINE AND SHREDDED  
TDF FIRING CONDITIONS

FLORIDA CRUSHED STONE COMPANY  
CEMENT/POWER/LIME PLANT

BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA

OCTOBER 14-16, 1991

KOGLER & ASSOCIATES  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES  
4014 N.W. 13TH STREET  
GAINESVILLE, FL 32609  
(904) 377-5822



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	PROCESS DESCRIPTION	3
3.0	LOCATION OF SAMPLING PORTS	5
4.0	TEST METHODS	7
5.0	SUMMARY OF RESULTS	9

### APPENDIX

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Florida Crushed Stone Company (FCS) operates a cement/power/lime (CPL) plant in Hernando County, northwest of Brooksville. The cement plant was permitted under Florida Department of Environmental Regulation (FDER) Air Construction Permit AC27-118674 and the facility was permitted under Permit PSD-FL-091.

In March 1990, FCS applied to FDER requesting approval to burn tire derived fuel (TDF) as a supplemental heat source in the cement kiln of the CPL plant. On June 6, 1990, FDER issued an amendment to the referenced permits authorizing performance tests on the cement plant while using TDF to supply up to 15 percent of the heat input to the kiln. In September 1990, the tests were conducted to measure air pollutant emissions from the CPL plant while the plant was operating under baseline conditions and with shredded TDF supplying up to 15 percent of the heat input to the plant. During this test period, the nitrogen oxides emission measurements were flawed by laboratory analyses. In September 1991, FCS requested approval from FDER to conduct additional tests with shredded TDF so that nitrogen oxides emissions could be measured. On October 9, 1991, FDER authorized FCS to conduct tests for nitrogen oxides under baseline conditions and while using shredded TDF to provide up to 15 percent of the heat input to the plant. These tests were conducted during the period October 14-16, 1991, and the results are reported herein.

The CPL plant consists of a Portland cement plant having a kiln feed rate



of 123.5 tons per hour and a clinker production rate of 75 tons per hour, a power plant with a maximum permitted generating rate of 125 megawatts, and a lime calciner with a nominal production rate of 20 tons per hour. All three of the plants are normally fired with low-sulfur coal.

The approval granted by FDER on October 9, 1991, authorized two 24-hour test periods; one representing baseline or normal plant operating conditions and the second representing shredded TDF firing conditions. The baseline test was conducted during the period 0830 on October 14, 1991, through 0800 on October 15, 1991: The shredded TDF firing test was conducted during the period 0940 on October 15, 1991, through 0940 on October 16, 1991.

During the TDF test period, shredded TDF was used to provide 14.5 percent of the heat input to the cement plant; or approximately 33 MMBTU per hour heat input. The shredded TDF firing rate corresponding to this heat input averaged 1.0 tons per hour over the 24-hour TDF test period.

During the baseline period, the nitrogen oxides emission rate averaged 678.1 pounds per hour and during the shredded TDF test period, the nitrogen oxides emission rate averaged 654.0 pounds per hour. The results of the testing demonstrate that the use of shredded TDF has no effect on nitrogen oxides emissions from the CPL plant.

## 2.0 PROCESS DESCRIPTION

The Florida Crushed Stone CPL plant consists of a Portland cement plant, a power and a lime calciner. The Portland cement plant has a permitted kiln feed rate of 123.5 tons per hour and a clinker production rate of 75 tons per hour. The plant is normally fired with coal at a maximum rate of 10.0 tons per hour, resulting in a heat input rate of approximately 240 MMBTU per hour. During the baseline test period, the coal feed rate to the plant averaged 8.5 tons per hour (at 12550 BTU per pound) for an average heat input rate of 213.4 MMBTU per hour. During the shredded TDF test period, the coal feed rate averaged 8.1 tons per hour and the shredded TDF feed averaged 1.0 tons per hour for a total heat input rate of 236.4 MMBTU per hour. During both test periods, the kiln feed rate averaged approximately 120 tons per hour and the clinker production rate averaged approximately 78 tons per hour. The cement plant operating data for both test periods are summarized in Tables 1 and 2.

The CPL power plant has a maximum permitted generating capacity of 125 megawatts and a maximum permitted heat input of 1234 MMBTU per hour. During the baseline test period, the generating rate of the power plant averaged 100 megawatts and the coal feed rate averaged 37.1 tons per hour (a heat input rate of 931.2 MMBTU per hour). During the shredded TDF tests, the generating rate of the plant averaged 96 megawatts and the coal feed rate averaged 35.8 tons per hour (898.6 MMBTU per hour).

The lime calciner is an integral part of the power plant. During the

baseline test period, the feed rate to the calciner averaged 25.9 tons per hour and the lime production rate 9.2 tons per hour. The coal feed rate to the calciner averaged 11.4 tons per hour for a heat input rate of 286.1 MMBTU per hour. During the shredded TDF test period, the feed rate to the calciner averaged 23.6 tons per hour and the lime production rate averaged 5.2 tons per hour. The coal feed rate to the lime plant averaged 8.2 tons per hour, or 205.8 MMBTU per hour.

The operating parameters of the power plant and lime plant during the two test periods are summarized in Tables 1 and 2.

521-02-10

# Memorandum

Via Fax: 713-653-8567  
Via Email: [Jgill@CemexUSA.com](mailto:Jgill@CemexUSA.com)

TO: Jeet Gill, CEMEX  
FROM: John B. Koogler, Ph.D., P.E.  
DATE: January 30, 2003  
SUBJECT: CEMEX Brooksville Cement Plant  
Response to FDEP Letter

---

The Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) letter of December 12, 2002 to Charlie Walz regarding changes to the Permit Conditions for Kiln No. 1 and Kiln No. 2, anticipates a PSD Review to effect the changes. In my opinion, the changes requested by CEMEX are not *modifications* as defined by Department Rule 62-210.200(169), F.A.C., and are therefore not subject to the PSD Review process. My suggested response to FDEP is to provide some of the basic information requested by their letter of December 12, 2002, and to incorporate in the response our rationale for determining that the requested changes do not require a PSD Review.

The three changes requested by CEMEX are:

- Adding whole tire derived fuel (TDF) as a supplemental fuel for Kiln No. 2,
- Substituting an annual preheater feed limit in place of the presently permitted 30-day rolling average preheater feed rate limit on both kilns, and
- Adding petroleum coke (petcoke) as an alternative fuel for both kilns.

To support these requests, the Department requires that the request be submitted on appropriate FDEP forms (in other words, as a permit application) and sets forth four areas of information that are to be provided. The information requested includes:

- 1) **Information on the TDF Feed Mechanism**
- 2) **Operational Information**
  - a) operating records for each kiln for the past five years
  - b) information on the introduction of kiln baghouse dust back into the preheater feed system
  - c) information on the ash content of the presently permitted coal
- 3) **Information on the use of petcoke as a fuel**
- 4) **Information on the Effects of TDF and Petcoke on Mercury and Vanadium Emissions.**

I've talked with Greg DeAngelo, the author of the Department letter and the information required by the Department is not as onerous as what appeared in the letter. My suggested response is to provide pertinent information in the form of a construction permit application and include:

- Information on the tire feed mechanism
- Information on the annual hours of operation and annual preheater feed for each kiln for the past five years
- A description of where kiln baghouse dust is reintroduced back into the preheater feed system
- Information on the ash content of coal and the fate of steel in TDF
- Analyses of coal petcoke
- Information on experience with burning TDF in Kiln No. 1 and with burning petcoke in Knoxville

---

In submitting this information, we should stress the opinion that there will be no change in the emission rates of any regulated pollutant resulting from the use of TDF or petcoke. DeAngelo stated that all we needed to do was support this position with data. As the use of these two fuels would result in no increase in emissions, a PSD Review will not be triggered. Similarly, we should state the opinion that changing from a 30-day rolling average preheater feed rate to a 12-month rolling average preheater feed rate will not result in any production increase and hence, no increase in emissions. In both cases, the annual preheater feed would be 1,314,000 tons per year (150 tph x 8760 hr/year).

To demonstrate there will be no change in emissions as a result of burning TDF and petcoke, we can use previously reported TDF data from Kiln No. 1 and petcoke emission data from your Knoxville plant and/or elsewhere. DeAngelo stated the previously reported TDF data would be acceptable. If similar comparative data are available from petcoke, we need to provide it. Alternatively we can propose a "before" and "after" test with petcoke and do a statistical comparison of emission rates in accordance with 40 CFR 60, Appendix C.

To provide the response I have outlined, the following information is required:

1. TDF Feed
  - Details on the TDF management system if different from that for Kiln No. 1
  - Details on the TDF feed system. If a manufactured system is proposed, we need to provide manufacturer drawings, or if a fabricated system will be used, we can provide a conceptual drawing.
  - The fate of steel in TDF-will this replace iron previously added in the raw mill and is all of the steel consumed in the clinker?
  - A drawing showing the location of the TDF feed. DeAngelo suggested we note any differences between the location of the proposed TDF feeder for Kiln No. 2 and the location of the feeder on Kiln No. 1.
  - The oxygen and CO levels within the pyroprocessing system requested by the Department are not necessary; we need only address changes in CO *emissions*.
2. Information on Kiln Systems
  - The annual operating hours and annual preheater feed for each kiln for the past five years. In my opinion, this is not relative as we are claiming there is no annual change in preheater feed as a result of changing from a 30-day rolling average to a 12-month rolling average. But, to avoid the perception of providing the Department little of what they requested, I suggest we provide this information. Let me have your thoughts.
  - A diagram showing where the preheater feed is measured and where kiln baghouse dust is reintroduced into the feed system. This matter came up recently while the Department was reviewing a permit change requested by Florida Rock. It has to do with whether or not the baghouse duct is double counted as preheater feed; once as raw meal and again as baghouse dust. DeAngelo stated that this request was for informational purposes only.
3. Petcoke Information
  - A typical analysis of petcoke and coal
  - Experience and emission data from burning petcoke in Knoxville and/or elsewhere

Mr. Jeet Gill  
January 30, 2003

Page 3

---

Once I have this information, a response can be prepared to the Department's December 12, 2002 letter in a matter of days. If you have any questions regarding matters discussed herein, please call me at 352-377-5822.

JBK/jhm

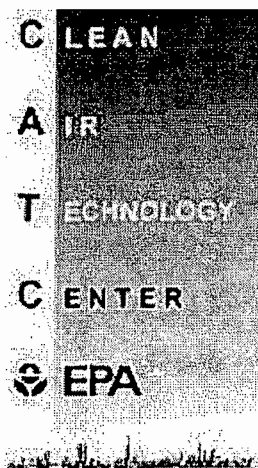
cc: Charles E. Walz, CEMEX Brooksville

**Attachment 4**

**Excerpts from EPA Report**

***Air Emissions From Scrap Tire Combustion***

CEMEX Cement, Inc.  
Brooksville Cement Plant  
Hernando County, Florida



# AIR EMISSIONS FROM SCRAP TIRE COMBUSTION

Prepared for:

Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
and  
U.S. - Mexico Border Information Center on Air Pollution  
Centro Información sobre Contaminación de Aire

C I C A





## FOREWORD

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency is charged by Congress with protecting the Nation's land, air, and water resources. Under a mandate of national environmental laws, the Agency strives to formulate and implement actions leading to a compatible balance between human activities and the ability of natural systems to support and nurture life. To meet this mandate, EPA's research program is providing data and technical support for solving environmental problems today and building a science knowledge base necessary to manage our ecological resources wisely, understand how pollutants affect our health, and prevent or reduce environmental risks in the future.

The National Risk Management Research Laboratory is the Agency's center for investigation of technological and management approaches for reducing risks from threats to human health and the environment. The focus of the Laboratory's research program is on methods for the prevention and control of pollution to air, land, water, and subsurface resources; protection of water quality in public water systems; remediation of contaminated sites and groundwater; and prevention and control of indoor air pollution. The goal of this research effort is to catalyze development and implementation of innovative, cost-effective environmental technologies; develop scientific and engineering information needed by EPA to support regulatory and policy decisions; and provide technical support and information transfer to ensure effective implementation of environmental regulations and strategies.

This publication has been produced as part of the Laboratory's strategic long-term research plan. It is published and made available by EPA's Office of Research and Development to assist the user community and to link researchers with their clients.

E. Timothy Oppelt, Director  
National Risk Management Research Laboratory

## EPA REVIEW NOTICE

This report has been peer and administratively reviewed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and approved for publication. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

EPA-600/R-97-115  
October 1997

## AIR EMISSIONS FROM SCRAP TIRE COMBUSTION

Prepared by:

Joel I. Reisman  
E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc.  
2880 Sunrise Boulevard, Suite 220  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742

EPA Contract No. 68-D30035  
Work Assignment No. III-111

EPA Project Manager:

Paul M. Lemieux  
Air Pollution Technology Branch  
Air Pollution Prevention and Control Division  
National Risk Management Research Laboratory  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711

Prepared for:

U.S.-Mexico Border Information Center on Air Pollution  
Centro Informacion sobre Contaminacion de Aire/CICA  
and  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711  
and  
Office of Research and Development  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Washington, DC 20460

---

## ABSTRACT

---

Two to three billion (2-3 x10<sup>9</sup>) scrap tires are in landfills and stockpiles across the United States, and approximately one scrap tire per person is generated every year. Scrap tires represent both a disposal problem and a resource opportunity (e.g., as a fuel and in other applications). Of the many potential negative environmental and health impacts normally associated with scrap tire piles, the present study focuses on (1) examining air emissions related to open tire fires and their potential health impacts, and (2) reporting on emissions data from well designed combustors that have used tires as a fuel.

Air emissions from two types of scrap tire combustion are addressed: uncontrolled and controlled. Uncontrolled sources are open tire fires, which produce many unhealthful products of incomplete combustion and release them directly into the atmosphere. Controlled combustion sources (combustors) include boilers and kilns specifically designed for efficient combustion of solid fuel.

Very little data exist for devices that are not well-designed and use scrap tires for fuel. These sources include fireplaces, wood stoves, small kilns, small incinerators, or any device with poor combustion characteristics. Air emissions from these types of devices are likely between that of open burning and a combustor. However, there is serious concern that the emissions are much more similar to those of an open tire fire than a combustor.

Open tire fires are discussed. Data from a laboratory test program on uncontrolled burning of tire pieces and ambient monitoring at open tire fires are presented and the emissions are characterized. Mutagenic emission data from open burning of scrap tires are compared to mutagenic data for other fuels from both controlled and uncontrolled combustion.

A list of 34 target compounds representing the highest potential for health impacts from open tire fires is presented. The list can be used to design an air monitoring plan in order to evaluate the potential for health risks in future events.

Methods for preventing and managing tire fires are reviewed. Recommendations are presented for storage site design, civilian evacuation, and fire suppression tactics.

Air emissions data from the use of tires as fuel are discussed. The results of a laboratory test program on controlled burning of tire-derived fuel (TDF) in a Rotary Kiln Incinerator Simulator (RKIS) are presented. Based on the results of the RKIS test program, it was concluded that, with the exception of zinc emissions, potential emissions from TDF are not expected to be very much different than from other conventional fossil fuels, as long as combustion occurs in a well-designed, well-operated, and well-maintained combustion device.

Source test data from 22 industrial facilities that have used TDF are presented: 3 kilns (2 cement and 1 lime) and 19 boilers (utility, pulp and paper, and general industrial applications). In general, the results indicate that properly designed existing solid fuel combustors can supplement their normal fuels (coal, wood, and various combinations of coal, wood, oil, coke, and sludge) with 10 to 20% TDF and still satisfy environmental compliance emissions limits. Furthermore, results from a dedicated tires-to-energy (100% TDF) facility indicate that it is possible to have emissions much lower than produced by existing solid-fuel-fired boilers (on a heat input basis), when properly designed and the facility is controlled.

---

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

---

This document was prepared for Paul M. Lemieux of EPA's National Risk Management Research Laboratory (NRMRL) by Joel I. Reisman of E. H. Pechan and Associates, Inc., Sacramento, CA. The author would like to thank Michael Blumenthal of the Scrap Tire Management Council for his assistance in collecting source test data and his valuable referrals and insightful thoughts on the utilization of scrap tires for productive purposes. Thanks are also extended to Paul Ruesch, EPA Region 5, for his assistance in providing contacts and other useful information. Others who provided valuable assistance are Rich Nickle, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; Paul Koziar, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources; Bruce Peirano, EPA ORD; Alan Justice, Illinois Department of Commerce and Community Affairs; Jim Daloia, EPA Response and Prevention Branch, Edison, NJ; and Gary Foureman, EPA National Center for Environmental Assessment.

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

ABSTRACT .....	ii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....	iv
LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES .....	vi
ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS .....	vii
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....	viii
1.0 INTRODUCTION .....	1
2.0 EMISSIONS FROM OPEN TIRE FIRES .....	2
2.1 LABORATORY EMISSIONS TESTING .....	2
2.2 MUTAGENICITY OF TIRE FIRE EMISSIONS .....	9
2.3 FIELD SAMPLING - AIR MONITORING DATA NEAR TIRE FIRES .....	13
2.4 CASE STUDIES .....	16
2.4.1 Rhinehart Tire Fire - Winchester, VA .....	16
2.4.2 Somerset, Wisconsin Tire Fire .....	18
2.5 PREVENTING AND MANAGING TIRE FIRES .....	19
2.5.1 Storage Site Design .....	19
2.5.2 Civilian Evacuation .....	22
2.5.3 Fire Suppression Tactics .....	22
2.6 TIRE FIRE "TARGET" COMPOUNDS .....	23
3.0 TIRES AS FUEL .....	30
3.1 Laboratory Simulation of TDF Emissions .....	30
3.2 Source Test Data - Utility and Industrial Facilities .....	35
4.0 REFERENCES .....	41
APPENDIX: EMISSIONS DATA FROM CONTROLLED TIRE BURNING .....	A-1

---

## LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

---

### Tables

1. OPEN BURNING EMISSIONS: VOLATILE ORGANICS .....	3
2. OPEN BURNING EMISSIONS: SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANICS .....	5
3. OPEN BURNING: TOTAL ORGANICS EMISSION SUMMARY .....	7
4. OPEN BURNING: PAH EMISSIONS .....	8
5. OPEN BURNING: PARTICULATE EMISSIONS .....	10
6. OPEN BURNING: METALS EMISSIONS .....	11
7. OPEN BURNING: AMBIENT CONCENTRATIONS $\leq$ 305 m (1000 FT) DOWNWIND	14
8. OPEN BURNING: AMBIENT CONCENTRATIONS $>$ 305 m (1000 FT) DOWNWIND	15
9. PAH PLUME CONCENTRATIONS - RHINEHART TIRE FIRE .....	17
10. COMPARISON OF DETECTED CONTAMINANTS TO ESTABLISHED TLV AND IDLH LIMITS .....	20
11. MAXIMUM CONCENTRATIONS FROM EPA DATASETS .....	25
12. TARGET COMPOUNDS BY CRITERIA .....	27
13. MAXIMUM REPORTED CARCINOGENS CONCENTRATIONS .....	28
14. COMPOUNDS WITH MAXIMUM REPORTED CONCENTRATIONS EXCEEDING 33% OF THEIR TLVs .....	29
15. COMPOUNDS WITH MAXIMUM REPORTED CONCENTRATIONS EXCEEDING A SUBCHRONIC OR CHRONIC RFC .....	29
16. COMPARATIVE FUEL ANALYSIS BY WEIGHT (JONES, 1990) .....	31
17. PROXIMATE AND ULTIMATE ANALYSIS OF RKIS TEST TDF .....	33
18. ESTIMATED EMISSIONS OF VOCs - RKIS TEST RESULTS (BASE FUEL - NATURAL GAS) .....	34
19. ESTIMATED EMISSIONS OF METALS - RKIS TEST RESULTS (BASE FUEL - NATURAL GAS) .....	36
20. PARTICULATE MATTER (PM) LOADING - RKIS TEST PROGRAM .....	37
21. CRITERIA POLLUTANT EMISSIONS AT UTILITIES USING TDF .....	38

### Figures

1. MUTAGENIC EMISSION FACTORS FOR VARIOUS COMBUSTION PROCESSES .	12
--	----

---

## ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

ATSDR	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
AWMA	Air and Waste Management Association
BaP	benzo(a)pyrene
BTU	British thermal unit
CTPV	coal tar pitch volatiles
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ERT	EPA's Emergency Response Team
ESP	electrostatic precipitator
GC/MS	gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy
HAP	hazardous air pollutant
HPLC	high-pressure liquid chromatography
IAFC	International Association of Fire Chiefs
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standard
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NSP	Northern States Power
PAH	polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
PCDD	polychlorinated p-dibenzodioxins
PCDF	polychlorinated dibenzofurans
PIC	product of incomplete combustion
PM	particulate matter
PM <sub>10</sub>	particulate matter less than 10 µm in aerodynamic diameter
PNA	polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon
RfC	inhalation reference concentration
RKIS	rotary kiln incinerator simulator
STMC	Scrap Tire Management Council
TDF	tire-derived fuel
TLV	threshold limit value
TPCHD	Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department
TSP	total suspended particulate
TWA	time-weighted average
UPA	United Power Association
VOC	volatile organic compound
VOST	Volatile Organic Sampling Train
WDNR	Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources
WP&L	Wisconsin Power and Light



---

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

---

Two to three billion (2-3 x10<sup>9</sup>) scrap tires are in landfills and stockpiles across the United States, and approximately one scrap tire per person is generated every year. Scrap tires represent both a disposal problem and a resource opportunity (e.g., as a fuel and in other applications). Of the many potential negative environmental and health impacts normally associated with scrap tire piles, the present study focuses on (1) examining air emissions related to open tire fires and their potential health impacts, and (2) reporting on emissions data from well designed combustors that have used tires as a fuel.

Air emissions from two types of scrap tire combustion are addressed: uncontrolled and controlled. Uncontrolled sources are open tire fires, which produce many unhealthful products of incomplete combustion and release them directly into the atmosphere. Controlled combustion sources (combustors) are, for example, boilers and kilns specifically designed for efficient combustion of solid fuel. Combustor emissions are much lower and more often than not, these sources also have appropriate add-on air pollution control equipment for the control of particulate emissions.

Very little data exist for devices that are not well-designed and use scrap tires for fuel. These sources include fireplaces, wood stoves, small kilns, small incinerators, or any device with poor combustion characteristics. Air emissions from these types of devices are likely between that of open burning and a combustor. There is serious concern that emissions would be more like those of an open tire fire than a well-designed combustor; however, emissions testing would have to be conducted to confirm this.

### *Open Tire Fires*

Air emissions from open tire fires have been shown to be more toxic (e.g., mutagenic) than those of a combustor, regardless of the fuel. Open tire fire emissions include "criteria" pollutants, such as particulates, carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>), and volatile organic compounds (VOCs). They also include "non-criteria" hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), such as polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), dioxins, furans, hydrogen chloride, benzene, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); and metals such as arsenic, cadmium, nickel, zinc, mercury, chromium, and vanadium. Both criteria and HAP emissions from an open tire fire can represent significant acute (short-term) and chronic (long-term) health hazards to firefighters and nearby residents. Depending on the length and degree of exposure, these health effects could include irritation of the skin, eyes, and mucous membranes, respiratory effects, central nervous system depression, and cancer. Firefighters and others working near a large tire fire should be equipped with respirators and dermal protection. Unprotected exposure to the visible smoke plume should be avoided.

Data from a laboratory test program on uncontrolled burning of tire pieces and ambient monitoring at open tire fires are presented and the emissions are characterized. Mutagenic emission data from open burning of scrap tires are compared to other types of fuel combustion. Open tire fire emissions are estimated to be 16 times more mutagenic than

residential wood combustion in a fireplace, and 13,000 times more mutagenic than coal-fired utility emissions with good combustion efficiency and add-on controls.

A list of 34 target compounds representing the highest potential for inhalation health impacts from open tire fires was developed by analyzing laboratory test data and open tire fire data collected at nine tire fires. The list can be used to design an air monitoring plan in order to evaluate the potential for health risks in future events.

Methods for preventing and managing tire fires are presented. Recommendations are presented for storage site design, civilian evacuation, and fire suppression tactics. For example, tire piles should not exceed 6 m (20 ft) in height; maximum outside dimensions should be limited to 76 m (250 ft) by 6 m (20 ft). Interior fire breaks should be at least 18 m (60 ft) wide. Civilians should be evacuated when they may be subject to exposure by the smoke plume. Fire suppression tactics are site and incident-specific and firefighters should have specialized training to deal effectively with them.

#### *Other Impacts from Open Tire Burning*

The scope of this report is limited to airborne emissions. However, significant amounts of liquids and solids containing dangerous chemicals can be generated by melting tires. These products can pollute soil, surface water, and ground water and care must be taken to properly manage these impacts as well.

#### *Controlled Combustion*

The results of a laboratory test program on controlled burning of tire-derived fuel (TDF) in a Rotary Kiln Incinerator Simulator (RKIS) are presented. In all, 30 test conditions were run, with the TDF feed rate varying from 0 to 21.4% of heat input. The test conditions were achieved by varying kiln firing rate, combustion air flow rate, and tire feed rate. The majority of the tests were conducted with a steady-state feed of TDF. However, variations in the mode of TDF feeding were simulated in two tests to evaluate the impact of transient operation on air emissions.

Based on the results of the RKIS test program, it can be concluded that, with the exception of zinc emissions, potential emissions from TDF are not expected to be very much different than from other conventional fossil fuels, as long as combustion occurs in a well-designed, well-operated and well-maintained combustion device. However, as with most solid fuel combustors, an appropriate particulate control device would likely be needed in order to obtain an operating permit in most jurisdictions in the United States.

Test data, from 22 industrial facilities that have used TDF are presented: 3 kilns (2 cement and 1 lime) and 19 boilers (utility, pulp and paper, and general industrial applications). All sources had some type of particulate control. In general, the results indicate that properly designed existing solid fuel combustors can supplement their normal fuels, which typically consist of coal, wood, coke and various combinations thereof, with 10 to 20% TDF and still satisfy environmental compliance emissions limits. Furthermore, results from a dedicated tires-to-energy (100% TDF) facility indicate that it is possible to have

emissions much lower than produced by existing solid-fuel-fired boilers (on a heat input basis) with a specially designed combustor and add-on controls.

Depending on the design of the combustion device, some tire processing is usually necessary before it is ready to be used as a fuel. Processing includes dewiring and shredding and/or other sizing techniques. Some specially designed boilers and cement kilns have had their feed systems designed to accept whole tires.

TDF has been used successfully in properly designed combustors with good combustion control and appropriate add-on controls, particularly particulate controls, such as electrostatic precipitators or fabric filters. The resultant air emissions can usually satisfy environmental compliance limits even with TDF representing up to 10 to 20% of the fuel requirements. Twenty percent supplemental TDF is perceived as an upper limit in most existing boilers because of boiler limitations on fuel or performance. However, dedicated tire-to-energy facilities specifically designed to burn TDF as their only fuel have been demonstrated to achieve emission rates much lower than most solid fuel combustors.

#### *Conclusion*

Air emissions have been documented from open burning of scrap tires and from TDF in well-designed combustors. Laboratory and field studies have confirmed that open burning produces toxic gases that can represent significant acute and chronic health hazards. However, field studies have also confirmed that TDF can be used successfully as a 10 - 20% supplementary fuel in properly designed solid-fuel combustors with good combustion control and add-on particulate controls, such as electrostatic precipitators or fabric filters. Furthermore, a dedicated tire-to-energy facility specifically designed to burn TDF as its only fuel has been demonstrated to achieve emission rates much lower than most solid fuel combustors.

No field data were available for well-designed combustors with no add-on particulate controls. Laboratory testing of an RKIS indicated that efficient combustion of supplementary TDF can destroy many volatile and semi-volatile air contaminants. However, it is not likely that a solid fuel combustor without add-on particulate controls could satisfy air emission regulatory requirements in the U.S.

No data were available for poorly designed or primitive combustion devices with no add-on controls. Air emissions from these types of devices would depend on design, fuel type, method of feeding, and other parameters. There is serious concern that emissions would be more like those of an open tire fire than a well-designed combustor. Stack emissions test data would need to be collected and analyzed to confirm this.

---

## 3.0 TIRES AS FUEL

---

Tire-derived fuel (TDF) has been successfully utilized as a source of energy in cement and lime manufacturing, steam generation for electricity, and other industrial processes. Results of source test reports have been collected and are summarized by source type. Typical sources that have been successful in integrating TDF with other fuels are:

- Cement Kilns;
- Pulp and Paper Mills;
- Utilities (including dedicated Tire-to-Energy facilities); and
- General Industrial Boilers.

TDF has long been recognized as a potential fuel. It compares favorably to coal, as presented in Table 16. It has a higher heating value than coal, and less moisture content. TDF contains more carbon, about as much sulfur as medium-sulfur coal, but much less fuel-bound nitrogen.

Whether burning TDF in a new facility or as a modification to an existing facility, several issues must be considered. One consideration is the need convert scrap tires into a useable fuel. This requires a system to dewire, and shred, or otherwise size the tires so they can be accommodated by a combustor. In addition to aiding in feeding, the sized fuel generally allows for more efficient combustion. However, some large combustor configurations, such as cement kilns, wet-bottom boilers, and stoker-grate boilers can be modified to accept whole tires. Modifications to hardware, combustion practices and/or other operating practices may also be necessary in order to burn TDF. These modifications are case-specific, and must be addressed by engineering staff when considering using TDF.

### 3.1 Laboratory Simulation of TDF Emissions

Pilot-scale emissions testing of TDF was conducted in a 73 kW (250,000 BTU/hr) rotary kiln incinerator simulator (RKIS) in EPA's Environmental Research Center in Research Triangle Park, NC (Lemieux, 1994). This size simulator has been established as exhibiting the salient features of full-scale units with ratings 20 to 40 times larger.

The test program was undertaken to provide assistance to state and local pollution agencies in establishing permitting guidelines and evaluating permit applications for facilities seeking to supplement its fuel with tires or TDF. A list of analytes would defer some of the expenses of stack sampling.

The purposes of the test program were to (1) generate a profile of target analytes for guidance in preparing a full-scale stack sampling program and (2) provide insight into the technical issues related to controlled combustion of scrap tires. Because of the differences in scaling, such as gas-phase mixing phenomena and other equipment-specific factors, Lemieux specifically states that emission factors from the RKIS cannot be directly

TABLE 16. COMPARATIVE FUEL ANALYSIS BY WEIGHT (JONES, 1990)

Fuel	Composition (percent)							Heating Value	
	Carbon	Hydrogen	Oxygen	Nitrogen	Sulfur	Ash	Moisture	kJ/kg	Btu/lb
TDF	83.87	7.09	2.17	0.24	1.23	4.78	0.62	36,023	15,500
Coal	73.92	4.85	6.41	1.76	1.59	6.23	5.24	31,017	13,346

extrapolated to full-scale units. Furthermore, there are significant differences between kilns and other combustion devices, such as boilers, and the study does not address these issues. Nevertheless, the simulator is useful in examining the fundamental phenomena of TDF combustion and to gain an understanding of the qualitative trends that would be found in a full-scale rotary kiln.

The TDF tested was wire-free crumb rubber sized to <0.64 cm (<1/4 in.). It was combusted at several combinations of feed rate, temperature, and kiln oxygen concentration. The TDF was combusted with natural gas as the primary fuel. Samples were taken to examine volatile and semi-volatile organics, PCDD/PCDF, and metal aerosols. Data were collected to determine the effects of feed rates, type of feeding, i.e., continuous versus batch, and combustion controls on emissions. The data were taken in the exhaust stream prior to any add-on air pollution control devices.

The study addressed two issues: (1) the influence of the mode of tire feeding, for example, whole tires versus shredded tires, on the PICs, and (2) the potential for air toxic emissions not normally found when burning conventional fuels.

The TDF material used in the test program was analyzed and the proximate and ultimate analyses and metals analysis results are presented in Table 17. TDF contains significant amounts of zinc, since zinc is used extensively in the tire manufacturing process.

In all, thirty test conditions were run, with the TDF feed rate varying from 0% to 21.4% of heat input. The test conditions were achieved by varying kiln firing rate, combustion air flow rate, and tire feed rate. The majority of the tests were conducted with a steady-state feed of TDF. Variations in the mode of TDF feeding were evaluated in two tests. In one test, the kiln air flow rate was ramped up and down every 10 minutes ("ramp") to change the kiln oxygen concentration to simulate transient operation. In the other, TDF was introduced in 300 g batches spaced ten minutes apart ("batch") to simulate transient operation, such as feeding whole tires at periodic intervals.

VOCs were collected by a Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST) and analyzed with a gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer (GC/MS). The majority of the VOCs were very near to or below the detection limits of the equipment. Estimated emissions of VOCs for five representative test runs are presented in Table 18.

PAHs were analyzed with a Continuous Emission Monitor (CEM) PAH analyzer. PAH emissions were fairly insensitive to temperature and oxygen for the range of conditions studied, however, increasing TDF feed rates tended to increase PAH emissions for all oxygen levels. Overall, it was observed that supplementing natural gas with TDF tended to increase PAH emissions, but not dramatically, provided that steady-state operation is maintained.

Semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOC) and bulk particulate were collected by isokinetic sampling protocols with a Modified Method 5 (MM5) train. Data from the analyses did not indicate that SVOC were present in detectable concentrations. Lemieux

**TABLE 17. PROXIMATE AND ULTIMATE ANALYSIS OF RKIS TEST TDF**

---

<u>Proximate Analysis</u>	
Moisture	0.84%
Volatile Matter	65.52%
Ash	7.20%
Fixed Carbon	26.44%
<u>Ultimate Analysis</u>	
Moisture	0.84%
Carbon	76.02%
Hydrogen	7.23%
Kjeldahl Nitrogen   Nitrogen Nitro	0.34%
Sulfur	1.75%
Total Halogens (calculated as chlorine)	0.31%
Ash	7.20%
<u>Metals</u>	
Cadmium	<5 ppm
Chromium	<5 ppm
Iron	295 ppm
Lead	51 ppm
Zinc	2.14%
<u>Heating Value</u>	37,177 kJ/kg

---

**TABLE 18. ESTIMATED EMISSIONS OF VOCS - RKIS TEST RESULTS (BASE FUEL - NATURAL GAS)**

Compound	0% TDF (Natural Gas Only)		7% TDF (steady-state)		17% TDF (steady-state)		19% TDF (ramp)		15% TDF (batch)	
	ng/J	lb/MMBtu	ng/J	lb/MMBtu	ng/J	lb/MMBtu	ng/J	lb/MMBtu	ng/J	lb/MMBtu
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	2.24E-04	5.21E-07	3.75E-04	8.72E-07	4.41E-04	1.03E-06	2.24E-04	5.21E-07	2.17E-04	5.05E-07
2-Methyl propene	9.60E-04	2.23E-06	2.30E-03	5.35E-06	1.94E-03	4.51E-06	7.37E-04	1.71E-06	2.33E-04	5.42E-07
2-Methyl-2-propanol benzene	2.13E-04	4.95E-07	2.15E-04	5.00E-07	1.81E-03	4.21E-06	2.24E-04	5.21E-07	2.33E-04	5.42E-07
Benzene	6.71E-04	1.56E-06	1.25E-04	2.91E-07	1.25E-04	2.91E-07	7.36E-03	1.71E-05	2.19E-02	5.09E-05
Bromomethane	2.00E-04	4.65E-07	2.15E-04	5.00E-07	2.58E-04	6.00E-07	1.22E-03	2.84E-06	3.82E-04	8.88E-07
Carbon disulfide	2.13E-04	4.95E-07	3.43E-04	7.98E-07	2.30E-04	5.35E-07	2.24E-04	5.21E-07	9.43E-04	2.19E-06
Chlorobenzene	2.13E-04	4.95E-07	2.15E-04	5.00E-07	2.30E-04	5.35E-07	2.24E-04	5.21E-07	2.20E-04	5.12E-07
Chloromethane	2.40E-04	5.58E-07	7.15E-04	1.66E-06	3.90E-03	9.07E-06	2.38E-02	5.53E-05	5.16E-02	1.20E-4
Ethylbenzene	2.13E-04	4.95E-07	2.15E-04	5.00E-07	2.70E-04	6.28E-07	2.24E-04	5.21E-07	4.96E-04	1.15E-06
Heptane	2.13E-04	4.95E-07	2.83E-04	6.58E-07	2.48E-04	5.77E-07	2.24E-04	5.21E-07	2.33E-04	5.42E-07
Hexane	2.01E-04	4.67E-07	2.45E-04	5.70E-07	2.45E-04	5.70E-07	2.24E-04	5.21E-07	2.36E-04	5.49E-07
Iodomethane	2.13E-04	4.95E-07	2.15E-04	5.00E-07	2.30E-04	5.35E-07	2.35E-04	5.47E-07	2.33E-04	5.42E-07
m,p-Xylene	6.21E-04	1.56E-06	4.17E-04	9.70E-07	1.06E-03	2.47E-06	2.64E-04	6.14E-07	1.78E-03	4.14E-06
Nonane	2.77E-04	6.44E-07	7.29E-04	1.70E-06	4.25E-04	9.88E-07	2.24E-04	5.21E-07	2.71E-04	6.30E-07
o-Xylene	1.85E-04	4.30E-07	2.15E-04	5.00E-07	3.18E-04	7.40E-07	2.24E-04	5.21E-07	5.24E-04	1.22E-06
Styrene	2.63E-04	6.12E-07	7.85E-04	1.83E-06	7.16E-04	1.67E-06	7.03E-04	1.63E-06	7.80E-04	1.81E-06
Toluene	3.97E-04	9.23E-07	5.02E-04	1.17E-06	4.64E-04	1.08E-06	3.48E-04	8.09E-07	1.29E-03	3.00E-06



(1994) concludes that when TDF is combusted in a well-designed and well-operated facility, emissions of SVOCs are not significantly different from natural gas.

PCDD and PCDF were collected during two test conditions: 0% TDF and 17% TDF (steady-state). No PCDD/PCDF were detected in either test.

Metal aerosol samples were collected during two test conditions; 0% TDF and 17% TDF (steady-state). Estimated metals emissions from these tests are presented in Table 19. The TDF-only column is a linear extrapolation and was calculated by dividing the values in the TDF+natural gas column by 17% (0.17). Elevated emissions of arsenic, lead, and zinc were found in the stack gas. Zinc was present in significant concentrations.

Total particulate matter (PM) measurements were made from the MM5 and MultiMetals trains. The PM results are presented in Table 20. The PM emissions represent uncontrolled emissions, such as found prior to any installed PM control device. As expected, the PM emissions during TDF combustion are higher than those from natural gas combustion alone.

The PM results from the batch feed run are significantly higher than for any of the others. This may suggest that burning TDF in batches, which roughly approximates feeding of whole tires, has the potential to form significant transient emissions. This phenomenon could be exacerbated in a system that exhibits significant vertical gas-phase stratification, or operates at low excess air levels, such as cement kilns. However, Lemieux (1994) believes that the size of the facility will serve to mitigate the intensity of transient emissions resulting from batch charging of tires of TDF, because for an extremely large facility, a constant stream of whole tires may roughly approximate steady-state operation. Even so, Lemieux (1994) cautions that the potential for generation of large transients should not be ignored, especially in smaller facilities.

Based on this test program, it is concluded that, with the exception of zinc emissions, potential emissions from TDF are not expected to be very much different than from other conventional fossil fuels, as long as combustion occurs in a well-designed, well-operated and well-maintained combustion device. If unacceptable particulate loading occurs as a result of zinc emissions, an appropriate particulate control device would need to be installed.

### **3.2 Source Test Data - Utility and Industrial Facilities**

Source test data from a variety of source types have been collected and are presented in Table 21 and Appendix Tables A-1 through A-22. Test data of criteria pollutant emissions from seven utility boilers are summarized in Table 21. In general, particulates and NO<sub>x</sub> decreased as the percent TDF increased. Emissions of SO<sub>x</sub> did not follow a pattern. There are insufficient data on CO emissions from utilities to draw a conclusion.

Data summaries from field source tests are presented in the Appendix. Beginning with Table A-1, each table is divided into two parts. Part "a" presents a summary of

**TABLE 19. ESTIMATED EMISSIONS OF METALS - RKIS TEST RESULTS (BASE FUEL - NATURAL GAS)**

Metal	0% TDF (Natural Gas Only)		17% TDF (steady-state)		TDF Only (estimated)	
	ng/J	lb/MMBTU	ng/J	lb/MMBTU	ng/J	lb/MMBTU
Antimony	7.72E-05	1.80E-07	9.05E-04	2.10E-06	5.32E-03	1.24E-05
Arsenic	4.80E-04	1.12E-06	1.59E-02	3.70E-05	9.35E-02	2.17E-04
Beryllium	nd	nd	2.14E-05	4.98E-08	1.26E-04	2.93E-07
Cadmium	1.76E-04	4.09E-07	4.54E-04	1.06E-06	2.67E-03	6.21E-06
Chromium	2.78E-04	6.46E-07	1.66E-03	3.86E-06	9.76E-03	2.27E-05
Lead	3.45E-03	8.02E-06	2.83E-02	6.58E-05	1.66E-01	3.86E-4
Manganese	1.21E-03	2.81E-06	2.48E-03	5.77E-06	1.46E-02	3.40E-05
Nickel	3.00E-04	6.98E-07	1.50E-03	3.29E-06	8.82E-03	2.05E-05
Selenium	3.56E-04	8.28E-07	1.93E-03	4.49E-06	1.14E-02	2.65E-05
Zinc	1.23E-01	2.86E-04	15.21	3.54E-02	89.47	2.08E-01

**TABLE 20. PARTICULATE MATTER (PM) LOADING - RKIS TEST PROGRAM**

<b>% TDF</b>	<b>Feed Type</b>	<b>Particulate Loading (mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>)<sup>1</sup></b>
0.00	Steady-state	4.14
0.00	Steady-state	17.37
14.97	Batch	285.46
15.50	Steady-state	95.28
16.95	Steady-state	43.67
17.14	Steady-state	137.24
17.30	Steady-state	101.01
19.18	Ramp	132.95

<sup>1</sup> Nm<sup>3</sup> is a normal cubic meter of gas at 0° C and 1 atmosphere pressure.

**TABLE 21. CRITERIA POLLUTANT EMISSIONS AT UTILITIES USING TDF**

Power Plant	Particulates (Total)		Sulfur Oxides		Nitrogen Oxides		Carbon Monoxide	
	g/MJ	lb/MMBTU	g/MJ	lb/MMBTU	g/MJ	lb/MMBTU	g/MJ	lb/MMBTU
<u>Facility A</u>								
100% Tires	9.5 x10 <sup>-7</sup>	2.2 x10 <sup>-6</sup>	6.0 x10 <sup>-6</sup>	1.4 x10 <sup>-5</sup>	4.2 x10 <sup>-5</sup>	9.8 x10 <sup>-5</sup>	3.1 x10 <sup>-5</sup>	7.2 x10 <sup>-5</sup>
<u>Facility B</u>								
0% TDF	0.090	0.21	0.606	1.41	0.34	0.78	NT	NT
5% TDF	0.0064	0.015	0.774	1.80	0.25	0.58	NT	NT
10% TDF	0.004	0.009	0.658	1.53	0.13	0.30	NT	NT
<u>Facility C</u>								
0% TDF	0.22	0.52	0.490	1.14	0.34	0.79	0.654	1.52
7% TDF	0.060	0.14	0.37	0.87	0.39	0.91	3.12	7.26
<u>Facility D</u>								
0% TDF	0.027	0.063	2.28	5.30	0.258	0.601	NT	NT
5% TDF	0.0308	0.0717	2.46	5.73	0.219	0.510	NT	NT
10% TDF	0.0242	0.0564	2.46	5.71	0.188	0.436	NT	NT
15% TDF	0.0350	0.0815	2.35	5.47	0.190	0.443	NT	NT
20% TDF	0.0195	0.0453	2.30	5.34	0.166	0.387	NT	NT
<u>Facility E</u>								
0% TDF	0.036	0.083	0.0090	0.021	0.082	0.19	NT	NT
7% TDF	0.133	0.310	0.032	0.074	0.0537	0.125	NT	NT
<u>Facility F</u>								
2% TDF	0.073	0.17	2.49	5.78	NT	NT	NT	NT

NT = Not tested or data not available.

Note: Above data taken directly from reference; no adjustment was made to significant digits.

information on the facility, source type, baseline fuels, air pollution controls, test conditions, test methods, and fuel handling/feed data, as available. Part "b" of the table presents the source test data.

Individual power plant test data are presented in Tables A-1 through A-8. Table A-1 presents emissions data from utility "A", the only dedicated tires-to-energy facility examined in this report. Data for utilities B through H are given in Tables A-2 through A-8, respectively. All plants are coal-fired, except for plant E, which burns wood, plant G, which burns coal and wood, and plant H, which burns coal and/or petroleum coke.

Data from two cement kilns and one lime kiln are presented in Tables A-9 through A-11. Cement kilns burn a variety of fuels. Facility I burns natural gas and coal, while facility J burns a mixture of coal and coke. Facility K, a lime kiln, burns natural gas. The combination of long residence time and high temperatures make cement kilns an ideal environment for TDF. Emissions are not adversely affected compared to baseline fuels and often represent an improvement (Clark, et al., 1991).

Emissions data from pulp and paper mills are presented in Tables A-12 through A-17 for facilities L through Q, respectively. Pulp and paper mills burn various mixtures of wood, coal, oil, and sludge from onsite wastewater treatment facilities. For the pulp and paper boilers reported here, particulate, zinc, and SO<sub>x</sub> emissions tended to increase with percent TDF added. Emissions of PAHs from facility M decreased, while those from facility L varied. Zinc is used in the tire manufacturing process, and is expected to increase with increasing TDF supplementation. Furthermore, zinc oxide has a small particle size and may not be controlled efficiently by venturi scrubbers.

Emissions from general industrial boiler applications are presented in Tables A-18 through A-22 for facilities R through V, respectively. These facilities are coal-fired, except for facility V which burns wood. They cover cogeneration and process heat for manufacturing and food processing.

The data presented in the appendix tables are taken from many data sources and are presented in various formats. Some source data are expressed in an emission factor format, i.e., mass of pollutant per unit of heat input [e.g., grams per megajoule (g/MJ) or pounds per million British Thermal Units (lb/MMBTU)]. The emission factor format is the most useful, because these results can be compared to a similar combustion/control system. However, these data should not be considered as recognized emission factors, because they have not undergone all the rigors of quality assurance and statistical analysis that are necessary before EPA will consider them valid emission factors.

Because many of the source tests were conducted in response to an environmental compliance requirement, they are reported in the source test as an emission limit on a mass per unit time basis (e.g., kg/hr or lb/hr). This type of data is less useful for comparison between facilities. In these cases, often the best information that can be inferred is how the TDF emission rate compares with the baseline (no TDF) emission rate for any given pollutant.

In the summary, or "a" section of the tables, the "Test Methods" entry may indicate "Unknown." While the details may be unavailable, all facilities with the reference "Clark, et al., (1991)," refer to the EPA report *Burning Tires for Fuel and Tire Pyrolysis: Air Implications*, and have had their methods procedures evaluated and accepted as creditable by EPA as a condition of being included in that report.

It is extremely difficult to establish a universal emission factor, or even a range of emission factors as a function of TDF added, because of the limited amount of emissions data when compared to all the other variables influencing the emission rate of any pollutant, such as:

- Baseline fuel type and variability, such as sulfur, nitrogen, ash, metals, chlorine, moisture content, etc. Furthermore, many sources were tested with multiple fuels (e.g., coal and wood), making it even more difficult to identify the impact of TDF.
- Air pollution control device efficiency varies with the type of fuel. For example, the efficiency of a venturi scrubber typically falls when handling the smaller particulate common to TDF. Fabric filters and electrostatic precipitators (ESPs) are preferable for particulate control for TDF exhaust streams.
- Combustor design. There are several boiler design types; suspension (fluidized bed and cyclone types) and grate firing (traveling, reciprocating, and chain stokers; stokers may be either spreader, underfeed, or overfeed). TDF combustion efficiency varies for each design type. For example, TDF is typically difficult to burn in suspension (e.g., in fluidized bed and cyclone-type boilers), because of its size and weight. However, this problem may be remedied with further research and development. To date, the spreader stoker is the most successful and widely used boiler configuration with TDF. However, with consistent and well-controlled processing of TDF (i.e., sizing and de-wiring), most well-maintained solid fuel combustors can successfully accommodate TDF as a supplemental fuel.
- The amount and type of processing/sizing that is used to convert a scrap tire to TDF. Size of TDF (whole tires, chunk, shredded, or crumb rubber) and type (wire-included or de-wired) influences the rate and type of air emissions.

**Table A-9a. Facility I - Cement Kiln**

Source Description

<b>Facility Name, Location:</b>	Ash Grove Cement Durkee, OR
<b>Facility Type:</b>	Cement Plant
<b>Source Type:</b>	Cement Kiln
<b>Test Dates:</b>	October 18 - 20, 1989
<b>Other fuel(s):</b>	Natural gas and coal
<b>Air pollution control device(s) used:</b>	ESP
<b>Test Conditions:</b>	Unknown
<b>Test Methods:</b>	Unknown
<b>Fuel Handling/Feeding:</b>	Unknown
<b>Testing Company:</b>	Unknown
<b>Environmental Agency:</b>	Oregon DEQ
<b>Reference:</b>	Clark, et al (1991)

**Source Test Data Evaluation**

**Yes      No      Unknown**

Test Witnessed by or Prepared for

**Table A-9a. Facility I - Cement Kiln**

Source Description

<b>Facility Name, Location:</b>	Ash Grove Cement Durkee, OR
<b>Facility Type:</b>	Cement Plant
<b>Source Type:</b>	Cement Kiln
<b>Test Dates:</b>	October 18 - 20, 1989
<b>Other fuel(s):</b>	Natural gas and coal
<b>Air pollution control device(s) used:</b>	ESP
<b>Test Conditions:</b>	Unknown
<b>Test Methods:</b>	Unknown
<b>Fuel Handling/Feeding:</b>	Unknown
<b>Testing Company:</b>	Unknown
<b>Environmental Agency:</b>	Oregon DEQ
<b>Reference:</b>	Clark, et al (1991)

Source Test Data Evaluation

	Yes	No	Unknown
Data Expressed in Emission Factor Form	some		
Baseline Fuel Test Data Available	X		
Accurate Fuel Feed Rates		X	
Multiple Baseline Fuels	X		
Test Witnessed by or Prepared for Governmental Agency	X		



**Table A-9b. Facility I - Cement Kiln**

<b>Pollutant</b>		<b>Baseline, 0% TDF</b>	<b>9-10% TDF</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Particulate	g/MJ	0.417	0.382	-8
	lb/MMBtu	0.969	0.888	-8
SO <sub>2</sub>	g/MJ	0.119	0.0950	-20
	lb/MMBtu	0.276	0.221	-20
CO	ppm	0.046	0.036	-27
Aliphatic compounds	g/MJ	0.00047	0.0004	-18
	lb/MMBtu	0.0011	0.0009	-18
Nickel	ug	30	ND	NA
Cadmium	ug	3.0	2.0	-33
Chromium	ug	30	ND	NA
Lead	ug	ND	ND	NA
Zinc	ug	35	35	0
Arsenic	ug	0.2	0.2	0
Chloride	kg/hr	0.122	0.0895	-26
	lb/hr	0.268	0.197	-26
Copper	ug	37	13	-65
Iron	ug	400	200	-50

ND = Not detected.  
 NA = Not applicable.

A-25

**Table A-10a. Facility J - Cement Kiln**

**Source Description**

<b>Facility Name, Location:</b>	Holnam Incorporated Industries Seattle, WA
<b>Facility Type:</b>	Cement Plant
<b>Source Type:</b>	Cement Kiln
<b>Test Dates:</b>	October 15 - 19 1990
<b>Other fuel(s):</b>	Coal/coke
<b>Air pollution control device(s) used:</b>	ESP
<b>Test Conditions:</b>	0%, 11%, 14% TDF (as heat input)
<b>Test Methods:</b>	EPA Methods 1, 2, 3A, 4, 5 (front and backhalf extraction), 6C, 7E, 10, 12, 0010 (Semi-Volatile Organic Sampling Train), TO-14 .
<b>Fuel Handling/Feeding:</b>	Tire chips
<b>Testing Company:</b>	Am Test, Inc.
<b>Environmental Agency:</b>	Washington DOE
<b>Reference:</b>	Am Test (1991), Clark, et al (1991)

**Source Test Data Evaluation**

	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Unknown</b>
Data Expressed in Emission Factor Form	X		
Baseline Fuel Test Data Available	X		
Accurate Fuel Feed Rates			X
Multiple Baseline Fuels		X	
Test Witnessed by or Prepared for Governmental Agency	X		

Table A-10b. Facility J - Cement Kiln

Pollutant	Baseline, 100% Coal, 0% TDF		11% TDF			14% TDF		
	10 <sup>-6</sup> g/MJ	10 <sup>-6</sup> lb /MMBtu	10 <sup>-6</sup> g/MJ	10 <sup>-6</sup> lb /MMBtu	% Change	10 <sup>-6</sup> g/MJ	10 <sup>-6</sup> lb /MMBtu	% Change
Acenaphthalene	1.19	2.76	0.864	2.01	-27	0.886	2.06	-26
Acenaphthylene	0.095	0.22	ND	ND	-100	ND	ND	-100
Anthracene	1.06	2.46	ND	ND	-100	ND	ND	-100
Benzo(b)anthracene	4.25	9.88	ND	ND	-100	ND	ND	-100
Benzoic Acid	4.498	10.46	ND	ND	-100	ND	ND	-100
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.877	2.04	ND	ND	-100	ND	ND	-100
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	ND	1.34	3.11	NA	4.442	10.33	NA
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	95.641	222.42	74.583	173.45	-22	118.57	275.75	+24
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	2.57	5.98	ND	ND	-100	ND	ND	-100
Dibenz(g,h)phthracene	45.877	106.69	20.50	47.67	-55	28.88	67.17	-37
Di-N-Butylphthalate	0.959	2.23	ND	ND	-100	ND	ND	-100
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.38	3.21	ND	ND	-100	ND	ND	-100
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	5.749	13.37	4.29	9.97	-25	3.87	9.00	-33
Fluorene	3.29	7.65	3.02	7.03	-8	3.06	7.12	-7

(Continued)

A-27

Table A-10b. Facility J - Cement Kiln (Cont.)

Pollutant	Baseline, 100% Coal, 0% TDF		11% TDF			14% TDF		
	10 <sup>-6</sup> g/MJ	10 <sup>-6</sup> lb /MMBtu	10 <sup>-6</sup> g/MJ	10 <sup>-6</sup> lb /MMBtu	% Change	10 <sup>-6</sup> g/MJ	10 <sup>-6</sup> lb /MMBtu	% Change
Hexachlorobenzene	31.60	73.49	17.38	40.42	-45	22.99	53.46	-27
Naphthalene	146.20	340.00	76.944	178.94	-47	68.456	159.20	-53
2-Nitroaniline	2.01	4.67	ND	ND	-100	2.16	5.02	+7
N-Nitrosodiphenyl- amine	39.05	90.81	20.47	47.60	-48	21.47	49.92	-45
Pyrene	2.14	4.97	1.02	2.38	-52	0.959	2.23	-55
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	7.504	17.45	1.11	2.57	-85	ND	ND	-100
4,6-Dinitro-2- methylphenol	2.38	5.53	ND	ND	-100	ND	ND	-100
4-Methyl Phenol	8.407	19.55	3.93	9.13	-53	6.570	15.28	-22
2-Nitrophenol	83.846	194.99	72.747	169.18	-13	74.012	172.12	-12
4-Nitrophenol	ND	ND	21.34	49.62	NA	12.80	29.77	NA
Pentachlorophenol	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA
Phenol	140	32	69.247	161.04	-50	131.89	306.71	-4
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA

NA = Not applicable.  
ND = Not detected.

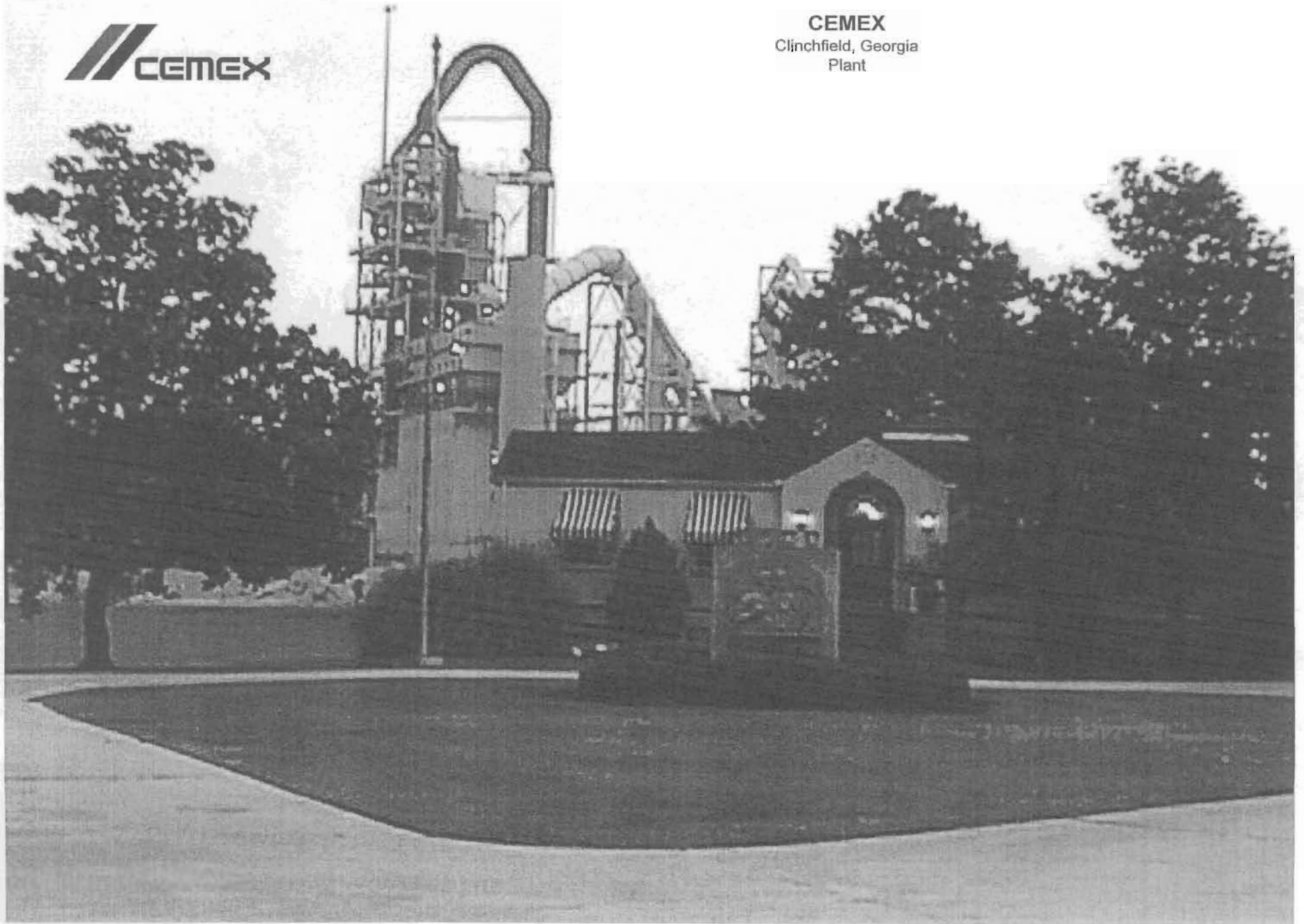
**Attachment 5**

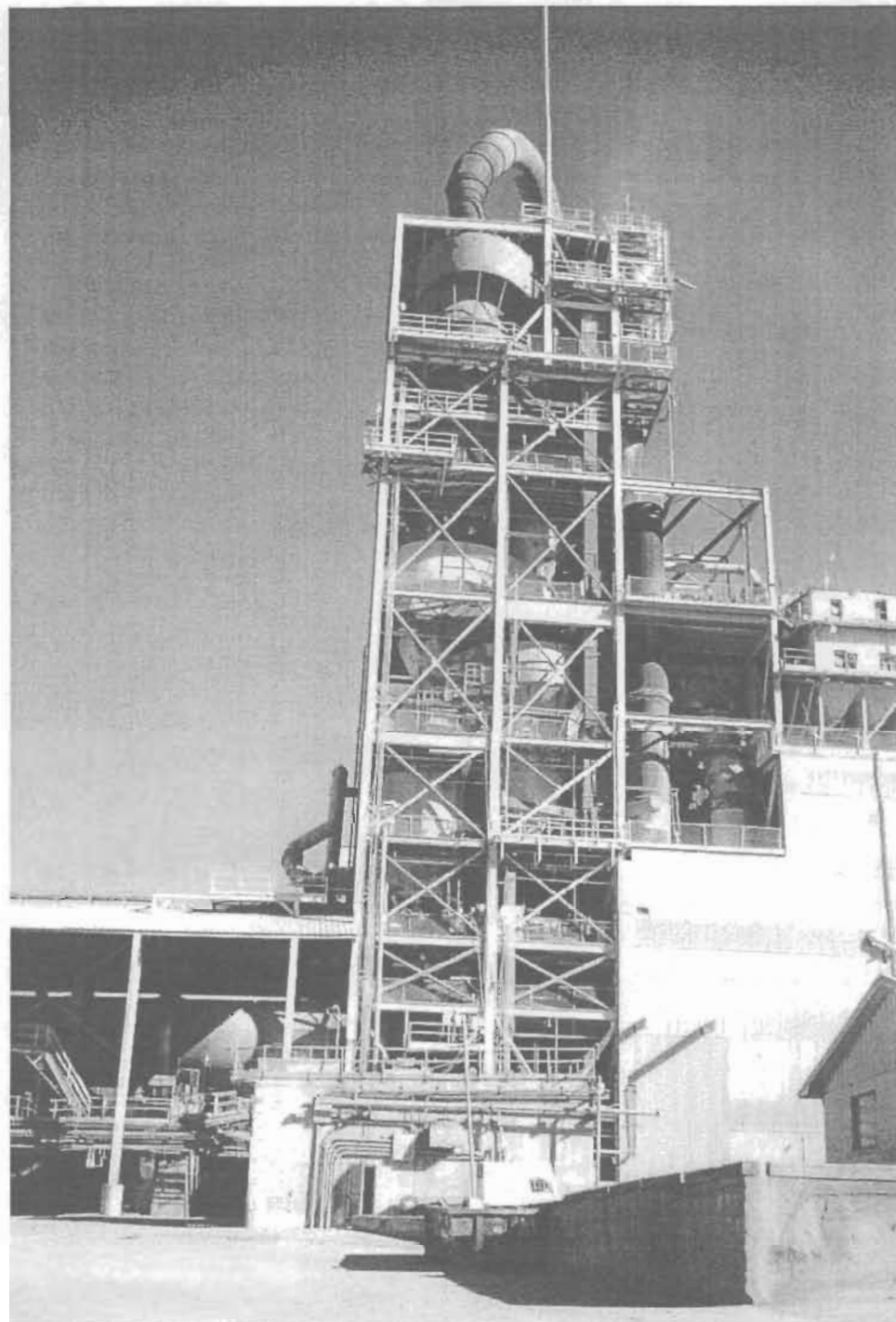
**Description of WTDF Feed System**

CEMEX Cement, Inc.  
Brooksville Cement Plant  
Hernando County, Florida



**CEMEX**  
Clinchfield, Georgia  
Plant

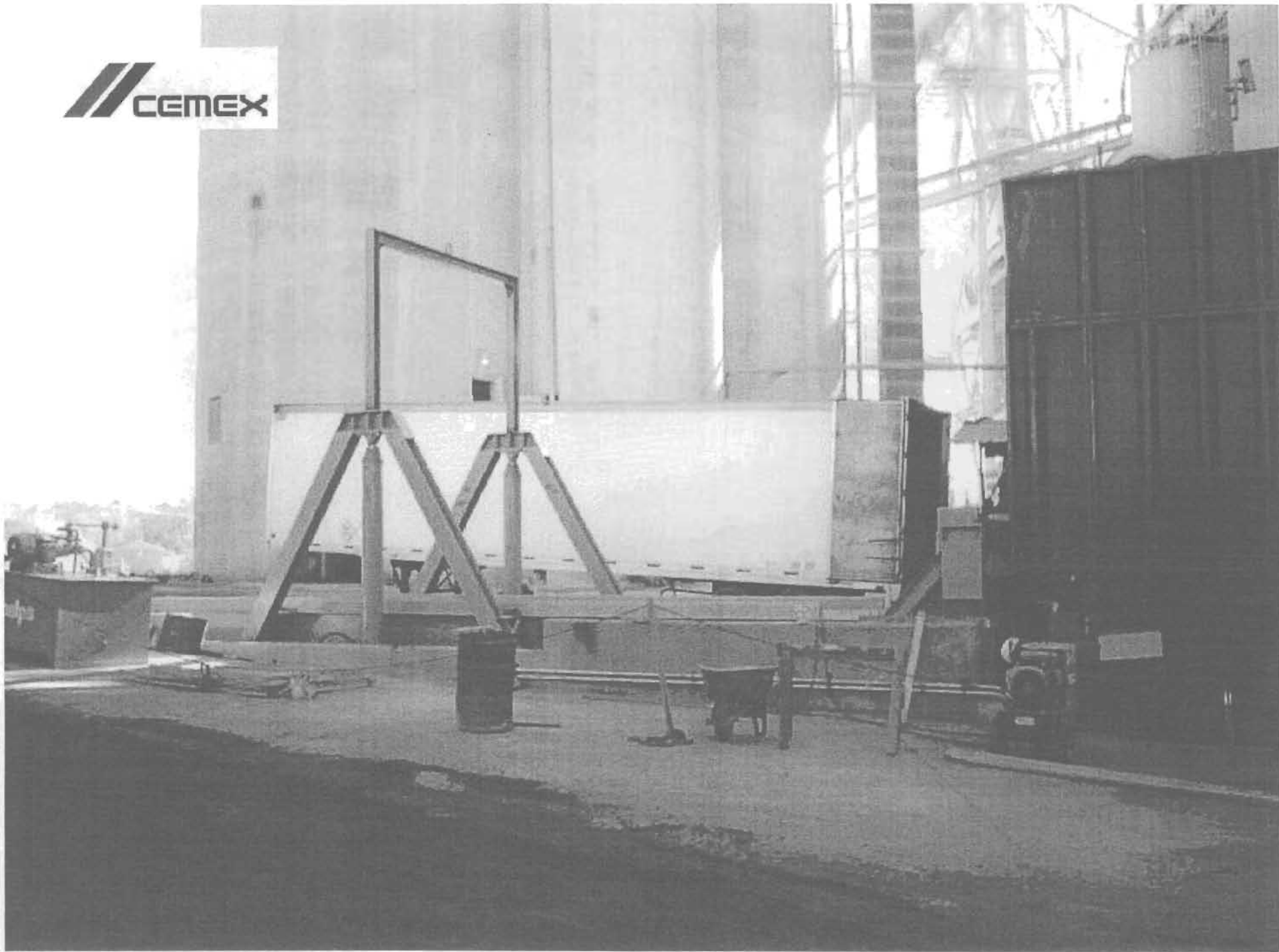




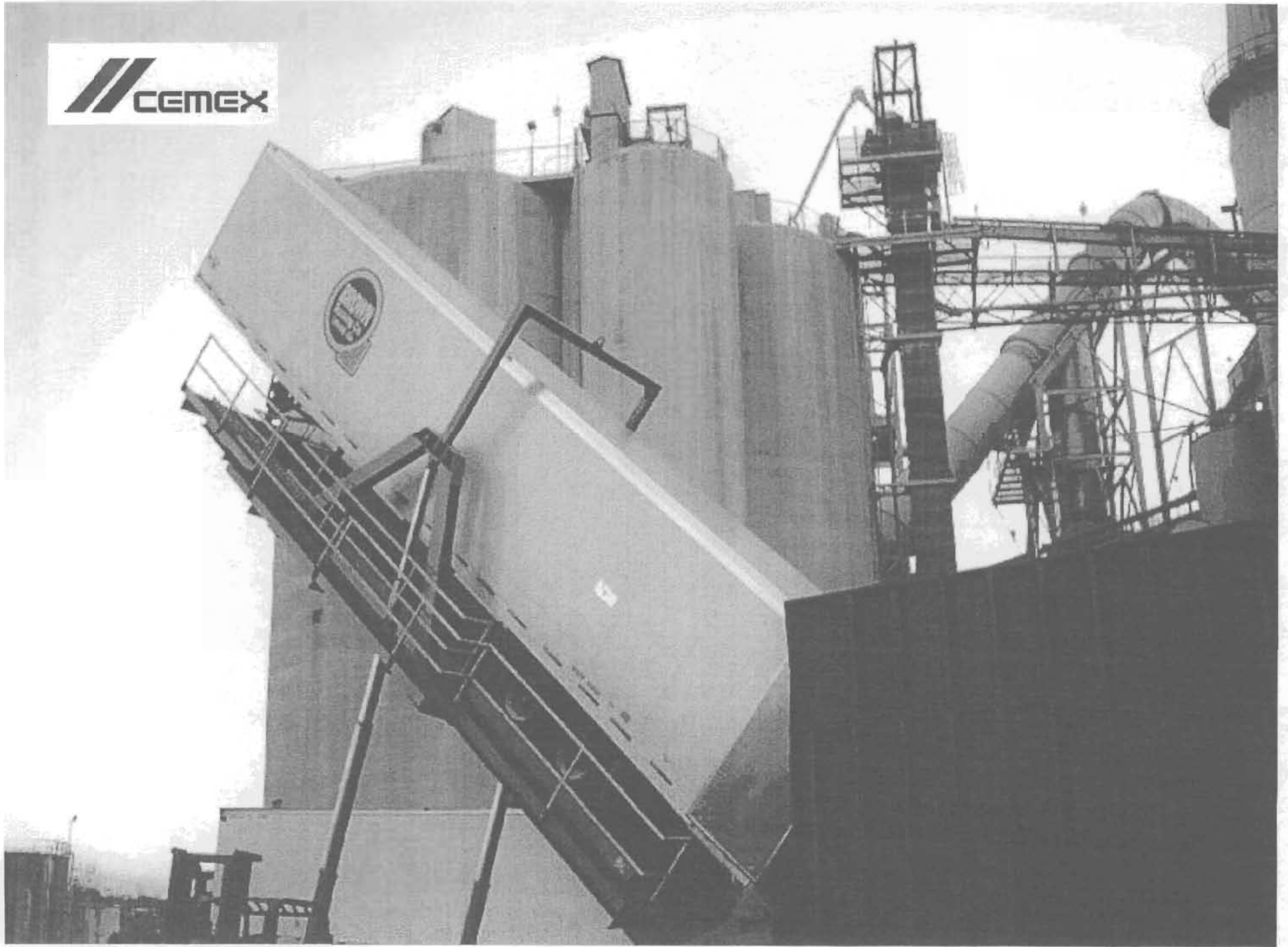




 CEMEX



 CEMEX

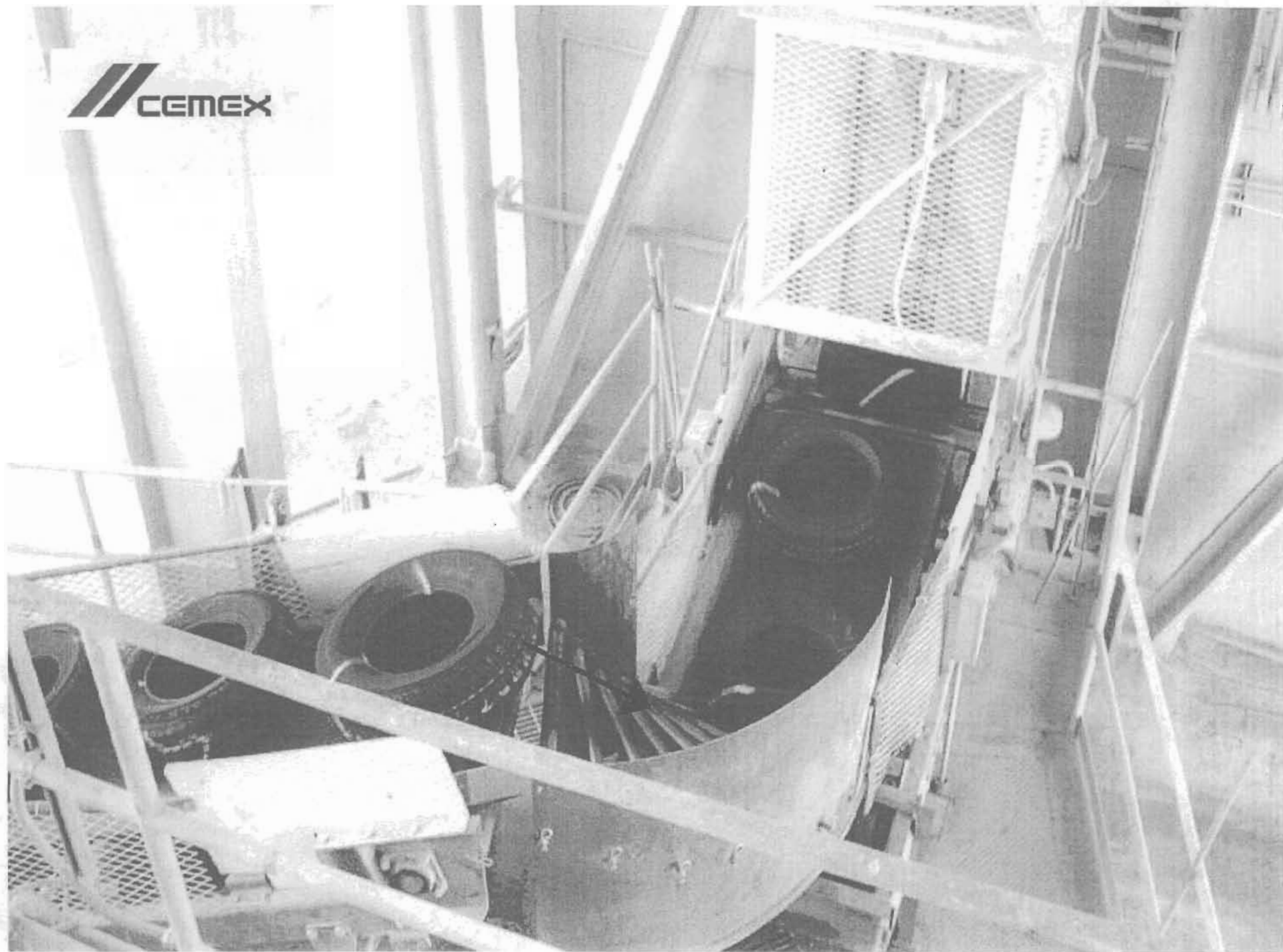


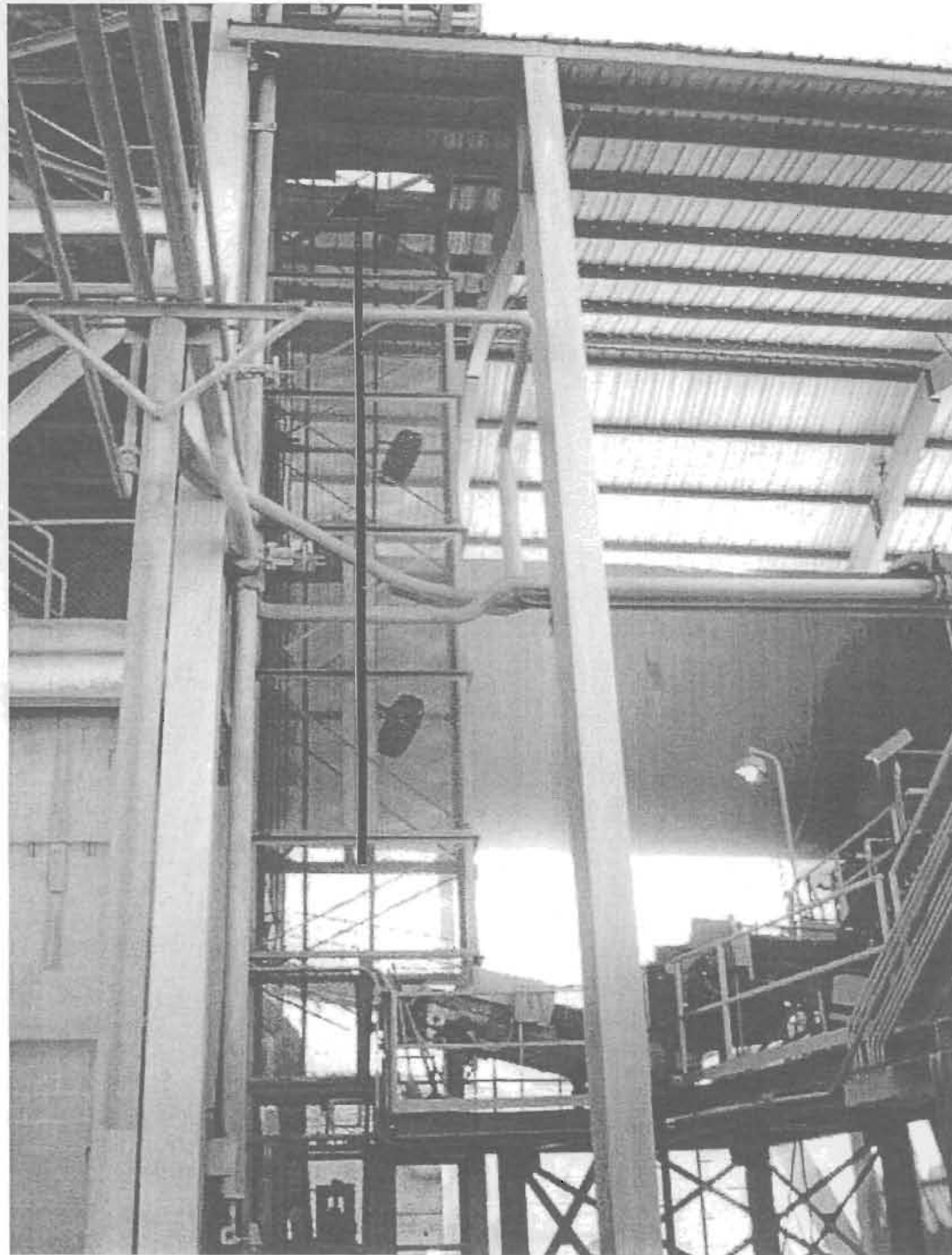


**CEMEX**



 CEMEX

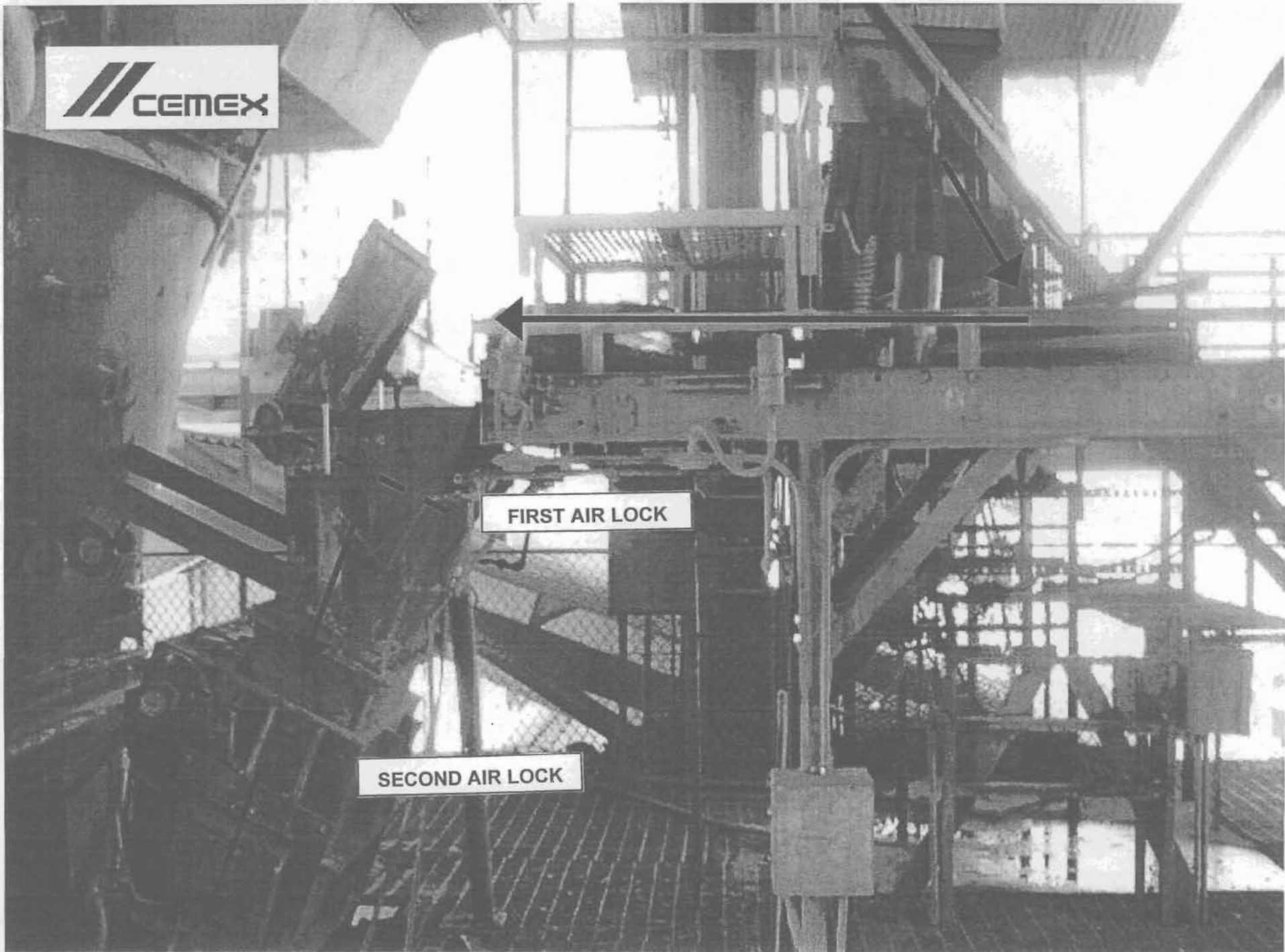


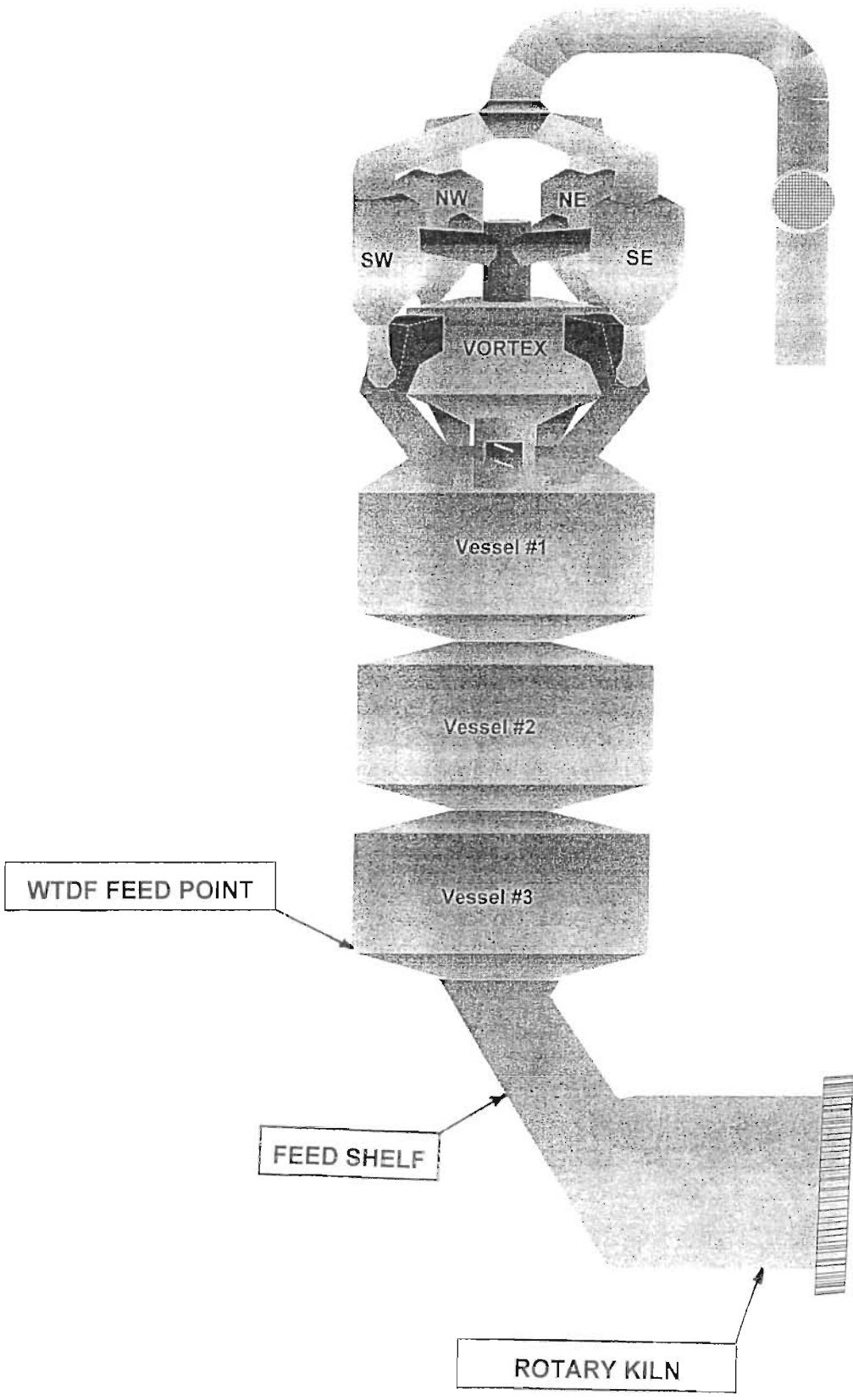




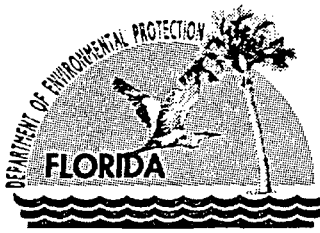
FIRST AIR LOCK

SECOND AIR LOCK









Jeb Bush  
Governor

# Department of Environmental Protection

Twin Towers Office Building  
2600 Blair Stone Road  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

David B. Struhs  
Secretary

December 12, 2002

## CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Charles E. Walz  
Plant Environmental Manager  
CEMEX Cement, Inc.  
Post Office Box 6  
Brooksville, FL 34605-0006

Re: Application for Air Permit to Construct or Modify One or More Emission Units  
CEMEX Cement, Inc., Brooksville, Hernando County  
Permit No. 0530010-011-AC

Dear Mr. Walz:

On November 21, 2002, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (Department) received your application (dated November 20, 2002) to modify Kilns Nos. 1 and 2 at the CEMEX Cement, Inc., facility in Brooksville, Hernando County. This facility is a Portland cement plant with emissions of multiple regulated pollutants greater than 100 tons per year and is therefore a major facility with respect to the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) program. Your permit application for this facility addressed three modifications:

- Adding waste tires as a supplemental fuel for Kiln No. 2,
- Substituting an annual preheater feed limit in place of the existing 30-day rolling average hourly preheater feed rate limit on both kilns, and
- Approving the use of petroleum coke (petcoke) as an alternative fuel in both kilns.

Current PSD guidance from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) indicates that actual emissions should be compared with the future potential emissions following the proposed changes. Accordingly, each of the changes discussed in your application could individually result in a significant net emissions increase in one or more regulated air pollutants – thereby resulting in a modification to a major facility subject to preconstruction review pursuant to Rule 62-212.400(2)(d)4., Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.). The application is therefore incomplete, as it contains none of the information needed by the Department to make a determination of Best Available Control Technology (BACT) as required by Rule 62-212.400(6), F.A.C.

Pursuant to Rule 62-4.055, F.A.C., Permit Processing, the Department requests that you submit revised application forms, as necessary, and supplemental information consistent with the requirements of Rule 62-212.400(5), F.A.C. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

*"More Protection, Less Process"*

*Printed on recycled paper.*

- Technology review,
- Top-down BACT analysis,
- Ambient impact analysis,
- Additional impact analysis,
- Preconstruction air quality monitoring and analysis, and
- PSD permit application information, including:
  - A description of the nature, location, design capacity and typical operating schedule of the facility or modification, including specifications and drawings showing its design and plant layout;
  - A detailed schedule for construction of the facility or modification;
  - A detailed description of the system of continuous emissions reduction proposed by the facility or modification as BACT, emissions estimates and any other information as necessary to determine that BACT would be applied to the facility or modification;
  - Information relating to the air quality impact of the facility or modification, including meteorological and topographical data necessary to estimate such impact;
  - Information relating to the air quality impacts of, and the nature and extent of, all general commercial, residential, industrial and other growth which has occurred since August 7, 1977, in the area the facility or modification would affect; and
  - A good-engineering-practice stack height, or other dispersion techniques, analysis to demonstrate compliance with Rule 62-210.550, F.A.C.

As an alternative, you could submit a revised application proposing allowable emissions less than the current actual emissions plus the significant emission rate for each pollutant. Through limiting hours of operation, the amount of petcoke burned, or some other mechanism, the facility could thereby avoid triggering a PSD review.

In either case, please provide specific responses to the following, as requested by the Department pursuant to Rule 62-4.070, F.A.C., Standards for Issuing or Denying Permits.

1. Assess the impact of firing waste tires as supplemental fuels on plant operation and emissions. Identify the mechanism that will be used to introduce the whole tires; provide in detail all design features of the waste tire handling and feeding operations. Include drawings and layouts of the waste tire operation showing the point of waste tire introduction. Provide typical oxygen and carbon monoxide levels at all points in the kiln and preheater tower along with documentation and an estimate of the impact of waste tire introduction.
2. Provide the operating hours per year and total annual preheater feed (tons) for each kiln for the past five calendar years. Identify on process flow sheets the fate of collected and recycled cement kiln dust, the point(s) of reintroduction of cement kiln dust to preheater feed, and the relative location of the preheater feed weigh scales. Please comment on the fate of the steel in the waste tires and the ash content of the dry solid fuels with respect to existing and proposed preheater feed limits.
3. Petcoke has a lower volatility and a higher nitrogen content relative to coal, both of which could contribute to higher nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions. Sulfur and carbon contents are also higher in petcoke, which could result in elevated sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) and carbon monoxide emissions. In addition, switching to petcoke can cause not only blockages and plugging in the preheater cyclones

and riser ducts, but also an increase in fugitive particulate matter at the facility ("dusty kiln"). Estimate the increase in potential emissions from firing petcoke. Please comment on how CEMEX will meet the special challenges that must be addressed to convert the kilns to burning petcoke as a primary fuel source.

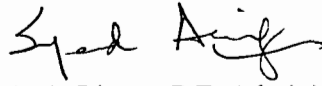
4. Specifically quantify the impacts of the waste tire and petcoke modifications on the potential emissions of mercury and vanadium.

Because your application contained no information regarding a preconstruction review, the Department was not able to conduct a review. The Department therefore explicitly reserves the right to review and request additional information regarding any submitted BACT, ambient impact, and other analyses.

Rule 62-4.050(3), F.A.C. requires that all applications for a Department permit must be certified by a professional engineer registered in the State of Florida. This requirement also applies to responses to Department requests for additional information of an engineering nature. Please note that per Rule 62-4.055(1): *"The applicant shall have ninety days after the Department mails a timely request for additional information to submit that information to the Department.... Failure of an applicant to provide the timely requested information by the applicable date shall result in denial of the application."*

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please call Greg DeAngelo at (850)921-9506.

Sincerely,

  
for A. A. Linero, P.E. Administrator  
New Source Review Section

AAL/gpd

cc: Stephen Walser, CEMEX  
Steve Cullen, P.E., Koogler & Associates

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Mr. Charles E. Walz  
 Plant Environmental Manager  
 CEMEX Cement, Inc.  
 P. O. Box 6  
 Brooksville, FL 34605-0006

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Received by (Please Print Clearly) B. Date of Delivery

*BETH A. FLANDERS*

C. Signature

X *Beth A. Flanders*

Agent  
 Addressee

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?

If YES, enter delivery address below:  Yes  
 No

3. Service Type

Certified Mail  Express Mail  
 Registered  Return Receipt for Merchandise  
 Insured Mail  C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)

Yes

2. 7001 0320 0001 3692 7379

**U.S. Postal Service  
 CERTIFIED MAIL RECEIPT  
 (Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)**

**OFFICIAL USE**

7001 0320 0001 3692 7379

Postage	\$
Certified Fee	
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	
<b>Total Postage &amp; Fees</b>	<b>\$</b>

Postmark  
 Here

Sent To Charles E. Walz  
 Street, Apt. No.,  
 or PO Box No. Box 6  
 City, State, ZIP+4  
Brooksville, FL 34605-0006

# APPLICATION FOR AIR PERMIT - TITLE V SOURCE

See Instructions for Form No. 62-210.900(1)

## I. APPLICATION INFORMATION

### Identification of Facility

1. Facility Owner/Company Name: <b>CEMEX Cement, Inc.</b>	
2. Site Name: <b>Brooksville Plant</b>	
3. Facility Identification Number: <b>0530010</b> [ ] Unknown	
4. Facility Location: Street Address or Other Locator: <b>1630 Ponce DeLeon Boulevard</b> City: <b>Brooksville</b> County: <b>Hernando</b> Zip Code: <b>34601</b>	
5. Relocatable Facility? [ ] Yes [ <b>X</b> ] No	6. Existing Permitted Facility? [ <b>X</b> ] Yes [ ] No

### Application Contact

1. Name and Title of Application Contact: <b>John B. Koogler – Project Engineer</b>	
2. Application Contact Mailing Address: Organization/Firm: <b>Koogler &amp; Associates</b> Street Address: <b>4014 NW 13<sup>th</sup> Street</b> City: <b>Gainesville</b> State: <b>Florida</b> Zip Code: <b>32609</b>	
3. Application Contact Telephone Numbers: Telephone: <b>(352) 377-5822</b> Fax: <b>(352) 377-7158</b>	

### Application Processing Information (DEP Use)

1. Date of Receipt of Application:	3/13/03
2. Permit Number:	0530010-011-AC
3. PSD Number (if applicable):	
4. Siting Number (if applicable):	

**RECEIVED**

MAR 13 2003

BUREAU OF AIR REGULATION

**Purpose of Application**

**Air Operation Permit Application**

This Application for Air Permit is submitted to obtain: (Check one)

- Initial Title V air operation permit for an existing facility which is classified as a Title V source.
- Initial Title V air operation permit for a facility which, upon start up of one or more newly constructed or modified emissions units addressed in this application, would become classified as a Title V source.

Current construction permit number: \_\_\_\_\_

- Title V air operation permit revision to address one or more newly constructed or modified emissions units addressed in this application.

Current construction permit number: \_\_\_\_\_

Operation permit number to be revised: \_\_\_\_\_

- Title V air operation permit revision or administrative correction to address one or more proposed new or modified emissions units and to be processed concurrently with the air construction permit application. (Also check Air Construction Permit Application below.)

Operation permit number to be revised/corrected: **Permit No. 0530010-002-AV**

- Title V air operation permit revision for reasons other than construction or modification of an emissions unit. Give reason for the revision; e.g., to comply with a new applicable requirement or to request approval of an "Early Reductions" proposal.

Operation permit number to be revised: \_\_\_\_\_

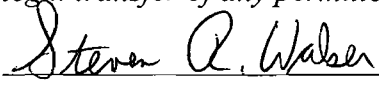
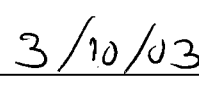
Reason for revision: \_\_\_\_\_

**Air Construction Permit Application**

This Application for Air Permit is submitted to obtain: (Check one)

- Air construction permit to construct or modify one or more emissions units.
- Air construction permit to make federally enforceable an assumed restriction on the potential emissions of one or more existing, permitted emissions units.
- Air construction permit for one or more existing, but unpermitted, emissions units.

**Owner/Authorized Representative or Responsible Official**

1. Name and Title of Owner/Authorized Representative or Responsible Official: <b>Stephen R. Walser – Plant Manager</b>
2. Owner/Authorized Representative or Responsible Official Mailing Address: Organization/Firm: <b>CEMEX Cement, Inc.</b> Street Address: <b>Post Office Box 6</b> City: <b>Brooksville</b> State: <b>Florida</b> Zip Code: <b>34605-0006</b>
3. Owner/Authorized Representative or Responsible Official Telephone Numbers: Telephone: <b>(352) 796-7241</b> Fax: <b>(352) 754-9836</b>
4. Owner/Authorized Representative or Responsible Official Statement: <i>I, the undersigned, am the owner or authorized representative*(check here [ ], if so) or the responsible official (check here [ X ], if so) of the Title V source addressed in this application, whichever is applicable. I hereby certify, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, that the statements made in this application are true, accurate and complete and that, to the best of my knowledge, any estimates of emissions reported in this application are based upon reasonable techniques for calculating emissions. The air pollutant emissions units and air pollution control equipment described in this application will be operated and maintained so as to comply with all applicable standards for control of air pollutant emissions found in the statutes of the State of Florida and rules of the Department of Environmental Protection and revisions thereof. I understand that a permit, if granted by the Department, cannot be transferred without authorization from the Department, and I will promptly notify the Department upon sale or legal transfer of any permitted emissions unit.</i>   _____  _____ Signature Date

\* Attach letter of authorization if not currently on file.

**Professional Engineer Certification**

1. Professional Engineer Name: <b>John B. Koogler, Ph. D., PE</b> Registration Number: <b>12925</b>
2. Professional Engineer Mailing Address: Organization/Firm: <b>Koogler &amp; Associates</b> Street Address: <b>4014 NW 13<sup>th</sup> Street</b> City: <b>Gainesville</b> State: <b>Florida</b> Zip Code: <b>32609</b>
3. Professional Engineer Telephone Numbers: Telephone: <b>(352) 377-5822</b> Fax: <b>(352) 377-7158</b>

4. Professional Engineer Statement:

*I, the undersigned, hereby certify, except as particularly noted herein\*, that:*

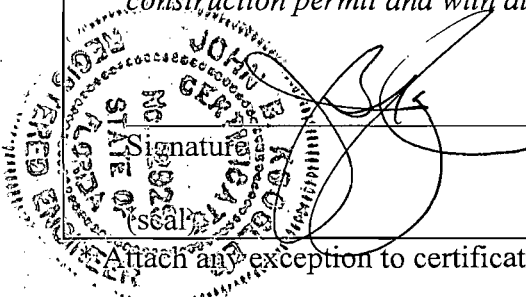
*(1) To the best of my knowledge, there is reasonable assurance that the air pollutant emissions unit(s) and the air pollution control equipment described in this Application for Air Permit, when properly operated and maintained, will comply with all applicable standards for control of air pollutant emissions found in the Florida Statutes and rules of the Department of Environmental Protection; and*

*(2) To the best of my knowledge, any emission estimates reported or relied on in this application are true, accurate, and complete and are either based upon reasonable techniques available for calculating emissions or, for emission estimates of hazardous air pollutants not regulated for an emissions unit addressed in this application, based solely upon the materials, information and calculations submitted with this application.*

*If the purpose of this application is to obtain a Title V source air operation permit (check here [  ], if so), I further certify that each emissions unit described in this Application for Air Permit, when properly operated and maintained, will comply with the applicable requirements identified in this application to which the unit is subject, except those emissions units for which a compliance schedule is submitted with this application.*

*If the purpose of this application is to obtain an air construction permit for one or more proposed new or modified emissions units (check here [  ], if so), I further certify that the engineering features of each such emissions unit described in this application have been ~~designed or~~ examined by me or individuals under my direct supervision and found to be in conformity with sound engineering principles applicable to the control of emissions of the air pollutants characterized in this application.*

*If the purpose of this application is to obtain an initial air operation permit or operation permit revision for one or more newly constructed or modified emissions units (check here [  ], if so), I further certify that, with the exception of any changes detailed as part of this application, each such emissions unit has been constructed or modified in substantial accordance with the information given in the corresponding application for air construction permit and with all provisions contained in such permit.*



Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date 3/12/03

Attach any exception to certification statement.



**Scope of Application**

<b>Emissions Unit ID</b>	<b>Description of Emissions Unit</b>	<b>Permit Type</b>	<b>Processing Fee</b>
-002	No. 1 Kiln Feed System (Baghouse D-31)		NA
-003	No. 1 Cement Kiln (Baghouse E-55)		NA
-004	No. 1 Clinker Cooler (Baghouse F-18)		NA
-006	Nos. 1&2 Clinker Silos (Baghouse F-31)		NA
-013	No. 2 Kiln Feed System (Baghouse H-13)		NA
-014	No. 2 Cement Kiln (Baghouse E-19)		NA
-015	No. 2 Clinker Cooler (Baghouse K-09)		NA
_016	No. 3 Clinker Silo (Baghouse L-07)		NA

**Application Processing Fee**

Check one: [  ] Attached - Amount: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ [  ] Not Applicable.

**Construction/Modification Information**

1. Description of Proposed Project or Alterations:

**The project has two parts:**

- 1. A request for the use of waste tires as supplemental fuel in the No. 2 Kiln. Continuous utilization/firing of whole tires as supplemental fuel to coal is requested. The tire usage rate will be the same as for the No. 1 Kiln, previously permitted to burn tires. The maximum utilization/firing rate is 20.0% of the total Btu heat input, or 2.15 tons per hour.**
  
2. A request for the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and adding an annual limitation of 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours).

**No changes in emissions are expected as a result of the requested changes.**

2. Projected or Actual Date of Commencement of Construction: **Upon approval**

3. Projected Date of Completion of Construction: **12 months after commencement**

**Application Comment**

**See accompanying letter of transmittal with supporting documentation**

## II. FACILITY INFORMATION

### A. GENERAL FACILITY INFORMATION

#### Facility Location and Type

1. Facility UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.9</b> North (km): <b>3169.0</b>			
2. Facility Latitude/Longitude: Latitude (DD/MM/SS): <b>28/38/34</b> Longitude (DD/MM/SS): <b>82/28/25</b>			
3. Governmental Facility Code: <b>0</b>	4. Facility Status Code: <b>A</b>	5. Facility Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	6. Facility SIC(s): <b>3241</b>
7. Facility Comment (limit to 500 characters): <b>None</b>			

#### Facility Contact

1. Name and Title of Facility Contact: <b>Charlie Walz – Environmental Manager</b>		
2. Facility Contact Mailing Address: Organization/Firm: <b>CEMEX Cement, Inc.</b> Street Address: <b>Post Office Box 6</b> City: <b>Brooksville</b> State: <b>Florida</b> Zip Code: <b>34605-0006</b>		
3. Facility Contact Telephone Numbers: Telephone: <b>(352) 796-7241</b> Fax: <b>(352) 754-9836</b>		

**Facility Regulatory Classifications**

**Check all that apply:**

1. <input type="checkbox"/> Small Business Stationary Source?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unknown
2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Source of Pollutants Other than Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)?	
3. <input type="checkbox"/> Synthetic Minor Source of Pollutants Other than HAPs?	
4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Source of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)?	
5. <input type="checkbox"/> Synthetic Minor Source of HAPs?	
6. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> One or More Emissions Units Subject to NSPS?	
7. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> One or More Emission Units Subject to NESHAP?	
8. <input type="checkbox"/> Title V Source by EPA Designation?	
9. Facility Regulatory Classifications Comment (limit to 200 characters):	

**List of Applicable Regulations**

<b>Title V Core List</b>	
<b>NESHAP Subpart LLL</b>	

## B. FACILITY POLLUTANTS

### List of Pollutants Emitted

1. Pollutant Emitted	2. Pollutant Classif.	3. Requested Emissions Cap		4. Basis for Emissions Cap	5. Pollutant Comment
		lb/hour	tons/year		
PM	A				
PM10	A				
NOx	A				
SO2	A				
CO	A				
VOC	A				

### C. FACILITY SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

#### Supplemental Requirements

1. Area Map Showing Facility Location: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Facility Plot Plan: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
3. Process Flow Diagram(s): <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
4. Precautions to Prevent Emissions of Unconfined Particulate Matter: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
5. Fugitive Emissions Identification: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
6. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
7. Supplemental Requirements Comment: <b>None</b>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

8. List of Proposed Insignificant Activities: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. List of Equipment/Activities Regulated under Title VI: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment/Activities On site but Not Required to be Individually Listed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Alternative Methods of Operation: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
11. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading): <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Risk Management Plan Verification: <input type="checkbox"/> Plan previously submitted to Chemical Emergency Preparedness and Prevention Office (CEPPO). Verification of submittal attached (Document ID: _____) or previously submitted to DEP (Date and DEP Office: _____) <input type="checkbox"/> Plan to be submitted to CEPPO (Date required: _____) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Report and Plan: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Compliance Certification (Hard-copy Required): <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**Emissions Unit Information Section 1 of 8 [002: No. 1 Kiln Feed System]**

**III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

**A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Emissions Unit Description and Status**

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).			
<input type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.			
<input type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.			
<input type="checkbox"/> The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
3. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>No. 1 Kiln Feed System</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: ID: <b>002</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> No ID <input type="checkbox"/> ID Unknown	
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	6. Initial Startup Date:	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	8. Acid Rain Unit? <input type="checkbox"/>



**Emissions Unit Information Section 1 of 8 [002: No. 1 Kiln Feed System]**

9. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)

**This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and adding an annual limitation of 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach was discussed with DEP Tallahassee and SW District staff in 2001, and is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.**

**No other changes are requested for this emissions unit.**

**Emissions Unit Information Section 1 of 8 [002: No. 1 Kiln Feed System]**

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

1. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse D-31**

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **018**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: **N/A**

Manufacturer:

Model Number:

2. Generator Nameplate Rating: **N/A**

MW

3. Incinerator Information: **N/A**

Dwell Temperature:

°F

Dwell Time:

seconds

Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:

°F

**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Heat Input Rate: N/A		mmBtu/hr
2. Maximum Incineration Rate: N/A	lb/hr	tons/day
3. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate: <b>165 TPH dry preheater feed rate</b>		
4. Maximum Production Rate: N/A		
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule:		
	hours/day	days/week
	weeks/year	<b>8760 hours/year</b>
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment (limit to 200 characters):		
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate.</b></p> <p><b>The maximum preheater feed rate for the No. 1 Kiln shall not exceed 165 tons per hour (one-hour maximum) and 1,314,000 tons per year (based on 150 TPH and 8760 hours/year).</b></p>		

**C. EMISSIONS UNIT REGULATIONS  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**List of Applicable Regulations**

<b>Title V Core List</b>	
<b>NESHAP Subpart LLL</b>	

**Emissions Unit Information Section 1 of 8 [002: No. 1 Kiln Feed System]**

**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>Baghouse D-31</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>75 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>1.7 feet</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>130°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>10000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>8800 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.240</b> North (km): <b>3168.440</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**Emissions Unit Information Section 1 of 8 [002: No. 1 Kiln Feed System]**

**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 1 of 1

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Raw Material Transfer</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-12</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Transferred</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>165</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>1,314,000</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>		



**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units -  
Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM</b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Potential Emissions: <b>1.02 lb/hour</b> <b>4.47 tons/year</b>		4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1      [ ] 2      [ ] 3      _____ to _____ tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>1.02 lb/hour</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters): <b>1.02 lb/hour at 8760 hours/year = 4.47 tons/year</b>			
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>Emissions unit is equipped with baghouse. No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>			

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>		2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>NA</b>	
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>N/A</b>		4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>1.02 lb/hour</b> <b>4.47 tons/year</b>	
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 9 in lieu of Method 5</b>			
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			



**Emissions Unit Information Section 1 of 8 [002: No. 1 Kiln Feed System]**

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION  
(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 2

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 2 of 2

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE05</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>5%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>5%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>Rule 62-297, FAC</b>  <b>Alternative opacity limitation in lieu of particulate matter stack test.</b>	

**Emissions Unit Information Section 1 of 8 [002: No. 1 Kiln Feed System]**

**I. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION  
(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to Continuous Monitoring)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

1. Parameter Code: N/A	2. Pollutant(s):
3. CMS Requirement:	<input type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number: Serial Number:	
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters):	

**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

1. Process Flow Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
5. Compliance Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
7. Operation and Maintenance Plan (a) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Supplemental Requirements Comment:  <b>(a) – O&amp;M Plan previously submitted</b>

**Emissions Unit Information Section 1 of 8 [002: No. 1 Kiln Feed System]**

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part - Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

### III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

#### A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION (All Emissions Units)

##### Emissions Unit Description and Status

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one)			
[ X ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one)			
[ X ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.			
[ ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
3. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>Cement Kiln No. 1</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: ID: <b>003</b>		[ ] No ID. [ ] ID Unknown	
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	6. Initial Startup Date: <b>N/A</b>	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	8. Acid Rain Unit? [ ]

9. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)

**The application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate limitation, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and adding 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.**

**No changes in emissions are expected as a result of the requested changes.**

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

1. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse**

Particulate emissions from the No. 1 Kiln are controlled by the Fuller Draco Custom Baghouse (Baghouse ID E-55, with 20 compartments exhausting to one common stack).

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **016**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: <b>N/A</b>		
Manufacturer:		Model Number:
2. Generator Nameplate Rating: <b>N/A</b>		
		MW
3. Incinerator Information: <b>N/A</b>		
	Dwell Temperature:	°F
	Dwell Time:	seconds
	Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:	°F







**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>No. 1 Kiln Stack</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>150 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>13 feet</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>250°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>315,000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>230,000 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.250</b> North (km): <b>3168.370</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 1 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Preheater Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-22</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Processed</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>165</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>1,314,000</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Preheater feed rate 165 TPH maximum 1,314,000 TPY maximum (based on 150 TPH x 8760)</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 2 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Preheater Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-22</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Clinker</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>99.0</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>788,400</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Max Hourly Rate = Max Hourly Preheater Rate x 0.60 = 99.0 tph Annual Rate = Avg Hourly Preheater Rate x 0.60 x 8760 hr/yr = 788,400 tpy</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 3 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Distillate Oil: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-005-02</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>1000 Gallons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>2.1</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>18536.2</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>141.3</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 4 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Residual Oil: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-004-02</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>1000 Gallons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>2.0</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>17660.2</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>148.8</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 5 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Natural Gas: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-006-02</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Million Cubic Feet Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>0.29</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>2563.9</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>1025</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 6 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Bituminous Coal: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-002-01</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>12.0</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>105120</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>25</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 7 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Tires</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-012-99</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>2.15</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>18834</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>27.9</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**F. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANTS  
(All Emissions Units)**

1. Pollutant Emitted	2. Primary Control Device Code	3. Secondary Control Device Code	4. Pollutant Regulatory Code
<b>PM/PM10</b>	<b>016</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>SO2</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>NOx</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>CO</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>VOC</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>DIOX</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>

**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**  
**(Regulated Emissions Units -**  
**Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM/PM10</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>99%</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>29.7 lb/hour                      118.3 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>Not Applicable</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.18 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.18 lb/ton x 165 tons/hr = 29.7 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 118.3 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Emissions unit is equipped with baghouse. No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.18 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>29.7 lb/hour                      118.3 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 5</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are requested.</b>	



Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>SO2</b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Potential Emissions: <b>16.5 lb/hour</b> <b>65.7 tons/year</b>		4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            to            tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.10 lb/ton dry preheater feed rate</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.10 lb/ton x 165 tons/hr = 16.5 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 65.7 tons/year</b>			
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>			

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions **1** of **1**

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>		2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.10 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>		4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>16.5 lb/hour</b> <b>65.7 tons/year</b>	
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 6C</b>			
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are requested.</b>			

Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>NOx</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>301.9 lb/hour      1202.3 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1      [ ] 2      [ ] 3      _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>1.83 lb/ton dry preheater feed rate</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>1.83 lb/ton x 165 tons/hr = 301.9 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 1202.3 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>1.83 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>301.9 lb/hour      1202.3 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 7E</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are requested.</b>	

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>CO</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>198.0 lb/hour                      788.4 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>Not Applicable</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            to            tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>1.20 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>1.20 lb/ton x 165 tons/hour = 198.0 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 788.4 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>1.20 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>198.0 lb/hour                      788.4 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 10</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	

Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>VOC</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour      59.1 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>Not Applicable</b> [ ] 1 [ ] 2 [ ] 3 _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.09 lb/ton x 165 tons/hour = 14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 59.1 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour      59.1 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Not required</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	

Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>DIOX</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>0.00000021 lb/hour                      0.0000009 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            to            tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b><math>1.7 \times 10^{-10}</math> gr/dscf TEQ at 7% O<sub>2</sub></b> Reference: <b>MACT</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b><math>1.7 \times 10^{-10}</math> gr/dscf x 230000 dscfm x (20.9 – 12.0)/(20.9 – 7.0) x 60 min/hour x 1.0 lb/7000 gr = 0.00000021 lb/hour</b>  <b>@ 8760 hours/yr = 0.0000009 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b><math>1.7 \times 10^{-10}</math> gr/dscf TEQ at 7% O<sub>2</sub></b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>0.00000021 lb/hour   0.0000009 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 23</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP Subpart LLL</b>	

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 1

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: [ <b>X</b> ] Rule                      [   ] Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	



**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

1. Process Flow Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
5. Compliance Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
7. Operation and Maintenance Plan (a) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
11. Supplemental Requirements Comment:  <b>O&amp;M Plan previously submitted.</b>



**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part - Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

### III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

#### A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION (All Emissions Units)

##### Emissions Unit Description and Status

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one)			
[ <b>X</b> ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one)			
[ <b>X</b> ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.			
[ ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
3. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>Clinker Cooler No. 1</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: ID: <b>004</b>		[ ] No ID [ ] ID Unknown	
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	6. Initial Startup Date:	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	8. Acid Rain Unit? [ ]

9. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)

**This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and adding 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.**

**No other changes are requested for this emissions unit.**

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

1. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse F-18**

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **016**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: <b>N/A</b>		
Manufacturer:		Model Number:
2. Generator Nameplate Rating: <b>N/A</b>		MW
3. Incinerator Information: <b>N/A</b>		
	Dwell Temperature:	°F
	Dwell Time:	seconds
	Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:	°F

**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Heat Input Rate: N/A	mmBtu/hr
2. Maximum Incineration Rate: N/A	lb/hr tons/day
3. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate: <b>99 TPH and 788,400 TPY Clinker</b>	
4. Maximum Production Rate: N/A	
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule:	
hours/day	days/week
weeks/year	<b>8760 hours/year</b>
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment (limit to 200 characters):	
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, as a function of clinker cooler emissions.</b></p> <p><b>Clinker production is a function of preheater feed:</b></p> <p><b>Max hourly rate = Max hourly Preheater Rate x 0.60 = 99.0 TPH</b>  <b>Annual rate = Annual Preheater Rate x 0.60 = 788,400 TPY</b></p>	

**C. EMISSIONS UNIT REGULATIONS  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**List of Applicable Regulations**

<b>Title V Core List</b>	
<b>NESHAP Subpart LLL</b>	

**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>Baghouse F-18</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>77 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>7.5 feet</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>225°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>76000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>57400 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.250</b> North (km): <b>3168.560</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 1 of 1

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Clinker Cooler</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-14</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Processed</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>99</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>788400</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>		





**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**  
**(Regulated Emissions Units -**  
**Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>59.1 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1      [ ] 2      [ ] 3      _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.09 lb/ton x 165 TPH = 14.9 lb/hr</b> <b>0.09 lb/ton at 1,314,000 TPY = 59.1 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Emissions unit is equipped with baghouse. No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>NA</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>59.1 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 5</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>It is requested that the hourly emissions limitation based on the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate be removed.</b>	

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 1

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: [ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Rule [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

**Emissions Unit Information Section 3 of 8 [004: Clinker Cooler No. 1]**

**I. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION  
(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to Continuous Monitoring)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 1 of 1

1. Parameter Code: <b>COMS</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>Opacity</b>
3. CMS Requirement:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number:	Serial Number:
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	

**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

<p>1. Process Flow Diagram  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested  <b>On file with DEP</b></p>
<p>2. Fuel Analysis or Specification  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested</p>
<p>3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested</p>
<p>4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested</p>
<p>5. Compliance Test Report  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable</p>
<p>6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested</p>
<p>7. Operation and Maintenance Plan (a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested</p>
<p>8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable</p>
<p>9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable</p>
<p>10. Supplemental Requirements Comment:   <b>(a) – O&amp;M Plan previously submitted</b></p>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part – Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)). Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

### III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

#### A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION (All Emissions Units)

##### Emissions Unit Description and Status

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one)			
[ X ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one)			
[ X ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.			
[ ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
3. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>Clinker Silos Nos. 1 &amp; 2</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: [ 006 ]			
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: A	6. Initial Startup Date:	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: 32	8. Acid Rain Unit? [ ]
9. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)			
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and adding 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.</b></p> <p><b>No other changes are requested for this emissions unit.</b></p>			

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

1. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse F-31**

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **016**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: N/A		
Manufacturer:		
Model Number:		
2. Generator Nameplate Rating: N/A	MW	
3. Incinerator Information: N/A		
	Dwell Temperature:	°F
	Dwell Time:	seconds
	Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:	°F



**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Heat Input Rate: N/A		
2. Maximum Incineration Rate: N/A		lb/hr
3. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate: <b>99 TPH and 788,400 TPY Clinker</b>		
4. Maximum Production Rate: N/A		
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule:		
	hours/day	days/week
	weeks/year	<b>8760 hours/year</b>
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment (limit to 200 characters):		
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, as a function of clinker cooler emissions.</b></p> <p><b>Clinker production is a function of preheater feed:</b></p> <p><b>Max hourly rate = Max hourly Preheater Rate x 0.60 = 99.0 TPH</b>  <b>Annual rate = Annual Preheater Rate x 0.60 = 788,400 TPY</b></p>		



**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION**  
**(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>Baghouse F-31</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>77 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>2.5 ft</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>100</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>15000cfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>13860 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.250</b> North (km): <b>3168.560</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Segment Description and Rate: Segment 1 of 1**

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Clinker Storage</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-14</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Processed</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>99</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>788400</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>		



**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**  
**(Regulated Emissions Units -**  
**Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>1.45 lb/hr</b> <b>5.72 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>Permit 0530010-002-AV</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Emissions unit is equipped with baghouse. No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>NA</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>1.45 lb/hr</b> <b>5.72 tpy</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 5</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>It is requested that the hourly emissions limitation based on the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate be removed.</b>	

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 1

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule [ ] Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

**I. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to Continuous Monitoring)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 1 of 1

1. Parameter Code: <b>COMS</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>Opacity</b>
3. CMS Requirement: Other	[ <b>X</b> ] Rule [   ]
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number: Serial Number:	
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	



**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

1. Process Flow Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
5. Compliance Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
7. Operation and Maintenance Plan (a) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Supplemental Requirements Comment:  <b>(a) – O&amp;M Plan previously submitted</b>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part – Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

**A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Emissions Unit Description and Status**

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent). <input type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions. <input type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit. <input type="checkbox"/> The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
3. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>No. 2 Kiln Feed System</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: ID: <b>013</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> No ID <input type="checkbox"/> ID Unknown	
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	6. Initial Startup Date:	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	8. Acid Rain Unit? <input type="checkbox"/>

**Emissions Unit Information Section 5 of 8 [013: No. 2 Kiln Feed System]**

9. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)

**This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.**

**No other changes are requested for this emissions unit.**

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

1. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse H-13**

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **018**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: N/A		
Manufacturer:		Model Number:
2. Generator Nameplate Rating: N/A		
		MW
3. Incinerator Information: N/A		
	Dwell Temperature:	°F
	Dwell Time:	seconds
	Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:	°F

**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Heat Input Rate: N/A	mmBtu/hr
2. Maximum Incineration Rate: N/A	lb/hr tons/day
3. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate: <b>165 TPH dry preheater feed rate</b>	
4. Maximum Production Rate: N/A	
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule:	
hours/day	days/week
weeks/year	<b>8760</b> hours/year
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment (limit to 200 characters):	
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate.</b></p> <p><b>The maximum preheater feed rate for the No. 1 Kiln shall not exceed 165 tons per hour (one-hour maximum) and 1,314,000 tons per year (based on 150 TPH and 8760 hours/year).</b></p>	



**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION**  
**(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>Baghouse H-13</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>75 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>1.4 feet</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>130°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>6000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>5300 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.280</b> North (km): <b>3168.450</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			



**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION**  
**(All Emissions Units)**

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 1 of 1

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Raw Material Transfer</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-12</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Transferred</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>165</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>1,314,000</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>		



**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units -  
Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM</b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Potential Emissions: <b>1.02 lb/hour</b> <b>4.18 tons/year</b>		4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1        [ ] 2        [ ] 3        _____ to _____ tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>1.02 lb/hour</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters): <b><u>Basis</u></b> <b>1.02 lb/hour at 8200 hours/year = 4.18 tons/year</b> <b>Annual hours of operation have since been increased to 8760, however, no increase in annual emissions is necessary for this project.</b>			
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>Emissions unit is equipped with baghouse. No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>			

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>		2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>NA</b>	
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>N/A</b>		4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>1.02 lb/hour</b> <b>4.18 tons/year</b>	
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 9 in lieu of Method 5</b>			
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 2

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0</b> min/hour	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 2 of 2

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE05</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>5%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>5%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0</b> min/hour	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>Rule 62-297, FAC</b>  <b>Alternative opacity limitation in lieu of particulate matter stack test.</b>	

**I. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to Continuous Monitoring)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

1. Parameter Code: N/A	2. Pollutant(s):
3. CMS Requirement:	[ ] Rule [ ] Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number: Serial Number:	
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters):	

**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

<p>1. Process Flow Diagram  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested  <b>On file with DEP</b></p>
<p>2. Fuel Analysis or Specification  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested</p>
<p>3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested</p>
<p>4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested</p>
<p>5. Compliance Test Report  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable</p>
<p>6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested</p>
<p>7. Operation and Maintenance Plan (a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested</p>
<p>8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable</p>
<p>9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute  <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable</p>
<p>10. Supplemental Requirements Comment:   <b>O&amp;M Plan previously submitted.</b></p>

**Emissions Unit Information Section 5 of 8 [013: No. 2 Kiln Feed System]**

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part - Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

**A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**  
**(All Emissions Units)**

**Emissions Unit Description and Status**

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one)			
[ <b>X</b> ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).			
[   ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.			
[   ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one)			
[ <b>X</b> ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.			
[   ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
4. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>Cement Kiln No. 2</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: ID: <b>014</b>		[   ] No ID [   ] ID Unknown	
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	6. Initial Startup Date: <b>N/A</b>	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	8. Acid Rain Unit? [   ]



12. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)

**The application is for the use of waste tires as supplemental fuel in the No. 2 Kiln (EU 014). No change in emissions is expected. The requested tire usage rate is the same as for the No. 1 Kiln, previously permitted to burn tires. Continuous utilization/firing of whole tires as supplemental fuel to coal is requested. The maximum utilization/firing rate is 20.0% of the total Btu heat input, or 2.15 tons per hour.**

**The application also requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.**

**No changes in emissions are expected as a result of the requested changes.**

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

2. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse**

Particulate emissions from the No. 2 Kiln are controlled by the Fuller Model 10744 Modular (18 unit reverse air dust collector, Baghouse ID E-19).

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **016**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: N/A	
Manufacturer:	Model Number:
2. Generator Nameplate Rating: N/A	MW
3. Incinerator Information: N/A	
Dwell Temperature:	°F
Dwell Time:	seconds
Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:	°F

**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Heat Input Rate:	<b>300</b> mmBtu/hr
2. Maximum Incineration Rate: N/A	lb/hr                      tons/day
3. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate:	<b>165 TPH Preheater feed rate</b>
4. Maximum Production Rate:	<b>90 TPH Clinker</b>
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule:	
	hours/day                      days/week
	weeks/year <b>8760</b> hours/year
7. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment (limit to 200 characters):	<b>None</b>



**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>No. 2 Kiln Stack</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>105 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: feet	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>250°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>315,000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>230,000 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.300</b> North (km): <b>3168.380</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 1 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Preheater Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-22</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Processed</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>165</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>1,314,000</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Preheater feed rate 165 TPH maximum 1,314,000 TPY maximum (based on 150 TPH x 8760)</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 2 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Preheater Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-22</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Clinker</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>99.0</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>788,400</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Max hourly rate = Max hourly Preheater Rate x 0.60 = 99.0 TPH Annual rate = Annual Preheater Rate x 0.60 = 788,400 TPY</b>		



**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 3 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Distillate Oil: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-005-02</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>1000 Gallons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>2.1</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>18536.2</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>141.3</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 4 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Residual Oil: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-004-02</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>1000 Gallons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>2.0</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>17660.2</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>148.8</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		



**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 5 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Natural Gas: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-006-02</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Million Cubic Feet Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>0.29</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>2563.9</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>1025</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 6 of 7

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Bituminous Coal: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-002-01</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>12.0</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>105120</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>25</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 7 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Tires</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-012-99</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>2.15</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>18834</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>28</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Continuous utilization/firing of whole tires as supplemental fuel to coal is requested. The maximum utilization/firing rate is 20.0% of the total Btu heat input, or 2.15 tons per hour.</b>  <b>20% x 300 MMBtu/hr = 60 MMBtu/hr</b> <b>60 MMBtu/hr ÷ 28 MMBtu/ton = 2.15 TPH</b>  <b>See attached supplemental information.</b>		

**F. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANTS  
(All Emissions Units)**

1. Pollutant Emitted	2. Primary Control Device Code	3. Secondary Control Device Code	4. Pollutant Regulatory Code
<b>PM/PM10</b>	<b>016</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>SO2</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>NOx</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>CO</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>VOC</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>DIOX</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>

**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**  
**(Regulated Emissions Units -**  
**Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM/PM10</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>99%</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>29.7 lb/hour                      118.3 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ <input type="checkbox"/> ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>Not Applicable</b> [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] 1      [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] 2      [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] 3      to      tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.18 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.18 lb/ton x 165 tons/hr = 29.7 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 118.3 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.18 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>29.7 lb/hour                      118.3 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 5</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>SO2</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>16.5 lb/hour</b> <b>65.7 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.10 lb/ton dry preheater feed rate</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.10 lb/ton x 165 tons/hr = 16.5 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 65.7 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
4. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.10 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>16.5 lb/hour</b> <b>65.7 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 6C</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>NOx</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>283.8 lb/hour                      1130.0 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>1.72 lb/ton dry preheater feed rate</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>1.72 lb/ton x 165 tons/hr = 283.8 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 1130.0 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>1.72 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>283.8 lb/hour                      1130.0 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 7E</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>CO</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>198.0 lb/hour                      788.4 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>Not Applicable</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>1.20 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>1.20 lb/ton x 165 tons/hour = 198.0 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 788.4 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>1.20 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>198.0 lb/hour                      788.4 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 10</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>VOC</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>11.81 lb/hour                      42.9 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>Not Applicable</b> [ ] 1                      [ ] 2                      [ ] 3                      to                      tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.09 lb/ton x 165 tons/hour = 14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 59.1 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour                      59.1 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Not required</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	



Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>DIOX</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: N/A
3. Potential Emissions: <b>0.00000021 lb/hour</b> <b>0.0000009 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: N/A [ ] 1      [ ] 2      [ ] 3      _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: $1.7 \times 10^{-10}$ gr/dscf TEQ at 7% O <sub>2</sub> Reference: <b>MACT</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  $1.7 \times 10^{-10}$ gr/dscf x 230000 dscfm x (20.9 – 12.0)/(20.9 – 7.0) x 60 min/hour x 1.0 lb/7000 gr = 0.00000021 lb/hour  @ 8760 hours/yr = 0.0000009 tons/year	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: $1.7 \times 10^{-10}$ gr/dscf TEQ at 7% O <sub>2</sub>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>0.00000021 lb/hour 0.0000009 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 23</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP Subpart LLL</b>	

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 1

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0</b> min/hour	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>COM &amp; Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	



**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

1. Process Flow Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
5. Compliance Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
7. Operation and Maintenance Plan (a) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Supplemental Requirements Comment:  <b>(a) – O&amp;M Plan previously submitted.</b>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part - Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

### III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

#### A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION (All Emissions Units)

##### Emissions Unit Description and Status

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one)			
[ X ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one)			
[ X ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.			
[ ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
3. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>Clinker Cooler No. 2</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: ID: <b>015</b>		[ ] No ID [ ] ID Unknown	
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	6. Initial Startup Date:	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	8. Acid Rain Unit? [ ]

9. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)

**This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.**

**No other changes are requested for this emissions unit.**

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

1. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse K-09**

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **016**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: N/A		
Manufacturer:		Model Number:
2. Generator Nameplate Rating: N/A		
		MW
3. Incinerator Information: N/A		
	Dwell Temperature:	°F
	Dwell Time:	seconds
	Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:	°F



**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Heat Input Rate: N/A	mmBtu/hr
2. Maximum Incineration Rate: N/A	lb/hr tons/day
3. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate: <b>99 TPH and 788,400 TPY Clinker</b>	
4. Maximum Production Rate: N/A	
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule:	
hours/day	days/week
weeks/year	<b>8760 hours/year</b>
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment (limit to 200 characters):	
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, as a function of clinker cooler emissions.</b></p> <p><b>Clinker Production is a function of Preheater Feed</b></p> <p><b>Max hourly rate = Max hourly Preheater Rate x 0.60 = 99.0 TPH</b>  <b>Annual rate = Annual Preheater Rate x 0.60 = 788,400 TPY</b></p>	



**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>Baghouse K-09</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>90 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>9.7 feet</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>225°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>76000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>57400 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.280</b> North (km): <b>3168.560</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION**  
**(All Emissions Units)**

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 1 of 1

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Clinker Cooler</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-14</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Processed</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>99</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>788400</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>		



**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units -  
Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM</b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Potential Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>65.3 tons/year</b>		4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1      [ ] 2      [ ] 3      _____ to _____ tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.09 lb/ton x 165 TPH = 14.9 lb/hr</b> <b>0.09 lb/ton at 1,314,000 TPY = 59.1 tons/year</b>			
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Emissions unit is equipped with baghouse. No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>			

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>		2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>NA</b>	
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>		4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>59.1 tons/year</b>	
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 5</b>			
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>It is requested that the hourly emissions limitation based on the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate be removed.</b>			

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 1

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: [ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Rule [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

**I. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to Continuous Monitoring)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 1 of 1

1. Parameter Code: <b>COMS</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>Opacity</b>
3. CMS Requirement:	[ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Rule [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number:	Serial Number:
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	



**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

1. Process Flow Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
5. Compliance Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
7. Operation and Maintenance Plan (a) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Supplemental Requirements Comment:  <b>(a) – O&amp;M Plan previously submitted.</b>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part - Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

### III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

#### A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION (All Emissions Units)

##### Emissions Unit Description and Status

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one)			
[ X ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one)			
[ X ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.			
[ ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
3. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>Clinker Silo No. 3</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: [016]			
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: A	6. Initial Startup Date:	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: 32	8. Acid Rain Unit? [ ]
9. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)			
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and adding 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.</b></p> <p><b>No other changes are requested for this emissions unit.</b></p>			

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

1. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse L-07**

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **016**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: **N/A**

Manufacturer:

Model Number:

2. Generator Nameplate Rating: **N/A**

MW

3. Incinerator Information: **N/A**

Dwell Temperature:

°F

Dwell Time:

seconds

Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:

°F

**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Heat Input Rate: N/A		
2. Maximum Incineration Rate: N/A		lb/hr
3. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate: <b>99 TPH and 788,400 TPY Clinker</b>		
4. Maximum Production Rate: N/A		
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule:		
	hours/day	days/week
	weeks/year	<b>8760 hours/year</b>
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment (limit to 200 characters):		
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, as a function of clinker cooler emissions.</b></p> <p><b>Clinker production is a function of preheater feed:</b></p> <p><b>Max hourly rate = Max hourly Preheater Rate x 0.60 = 99.0 TPH</b>  <b>Annual rate = Annual Preheater Rate x 0.60 = 788,400 TPY</b></p>		



**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION**  
**(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>Baghouse L-07</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>77 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>2.5 ft</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>100</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>15000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>13860 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.250</b> North (km): <b>3168.560</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION**  
**(All Emissions Units)**

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment **1** of **1**

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Clinker Storage</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-14</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Processed</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>99</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>788400</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>		





Pollutant Detail Information Page 1 of 1

**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**  
**(Regulated Emissions Units -**  
**Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>1.45 lb/hr</b> <b>5.95 ton/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor 7.  Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>Permit 0530010-002-AV</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Emissions unit is equipped with baghouse. No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>NA</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>1.45 lb/hr</b> <b>5.95 tpy</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 5</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>It is requested that the hourly emissions limitation based on the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate be removed.</b>	

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 1

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: [ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Rule [    ] Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

**I. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to Continuous Monitoring)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 1 of 1

1. Parameter Code: <b>COMS</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>Opacity</b>
3. CMS Requirement: Other	[ <b>X</b> ] Rule [     ]
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number: Serial Number:	
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	

**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

1. Process Flow Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
5. Compliance Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
7. Operation and Maintenance Plan (a) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Supplemental Requirements Comment:  <b>(a) – O&amp;M Plan previously submitted</b>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part – Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

Permitting Application - Permit Detail and Log Permit

ARMS Facility

POINT AIRS ID 0530010 STATUS A OFFICE SWD SW: TAMPA

SITE NAME CEMEX COUNTY HERNANDO

OWNER/COMPANY CEMEX

Project

AIR Permit# - - Project # 011 CRA Reference #

Permit Office TAL (HEADQUARTERS) Agency Action Pending

Project Name CONSTR. MODIFICATION Desc Add waste tires/petroleum coke, change preheater feed rate \*\*\* Tran

Type/Sub/Req AC /00 Multiple Sources per Application Logged 11/22/2002

Received 11/21/2002 Issued Expires OGC

Fee 0.00 Fee Recd Dele Override TITLE V

Related Party

Role APPLICANT Begin 11/22/2002 End

Name WALSER, STEVEN R. Company CEMEX CEMENT, INC.

Addr P.O. BOX 6

City BROOKSVILLE State FL Zip 34605 - 0006 Country U.S.A.

Phone 352-796-7241 Fax 352-754-9836

Processors

Processor QUILLIAN A Y Active 12/04/2002 Inactive 12/08/2002 Events

11/26/02

Patty,  
 please open file  
 for this project &  
 add the attached.

Thanks!  
 Greg D.

RECEIVED

NOV 26 2002

BUREAU OF AIR REGULATION

MEMORANDUM

TO: Al Linero, P.E.

FROM: Jim McDonald *jm*

DATE: November 22, 2002

SUBJECT: CEMEX Cement, Inc. – Brooksville Plant  
Adding Waste Tires & Petroleum Coke  
Construction Modification Request & Title V Permit Revision request  
Facility ID No.: 0530010

As I am logging this application package in for processing, I decided to send you an extra copy of CEMEX's construction modification application (& Title V revision request to change their O&M Plan, which we will do) in case the modifications turn out to require a PSD determination.

Do you know if the 150 TPH rolling average limitation for the kilns' preheater feed rate was established as a result of a PSD concern, such as modeling/ambient standard? Who ever in our office gets to process this application will probably need to know this information. Maybe we can't change the limitation here.

Please let Eric Peterson or me know your thoughts on this issue.

Thanks Again





**KOOGLER & ASSOCIATES**

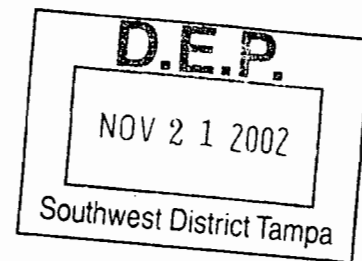
**ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

4014 NW THIRTEENTH STREET  
GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA 32609  
352/377-5822 • FAX/377-7158

November 19, 2002

Gerald Kissel, P.E.  
Southwest District -- Air Program  
Florida Department of  
Environmental Protection  
3804 Coconut Palm Drive  
Tampa, FL 33619

**SUBJECT:** CEMEX Cement, Inc. – Brooksville Plant  
Application for Air Construction Permit  
Waste Tires as Supplemental Fuel for No. 2 Kiln  
Facility ID No. 0530010



Dear Mr. Kissel:

Enclosed please find four (4) copies of the referenced application. The project has four parts:

1. A request for the use of waste tires as supplemental fuel in the No. 2 Kiln. Continuous utilization/firing of whole tires as supplemental fuel to coal is requested. The tire usage rate will be the same as for the No. 1 Kiln, previously permitted to burn tires. The maximum utilization/firing rate is 20.0% of the total Btu heat input, or 2.14 tons per hour.
2. A request for Title V Permit Revision for the Department to review and approve the facility's Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Plan.
3. A request for the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and adding an annual limitation of 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours).
4. A request for the use of petroleum coke as an alternative fuel in both kilns.

No changes in emissions are expected as a result of the requested changes.

If you have any questions, please call me at (352) 377-5822.

Sincerely,

Steven C. Cullen, P.E.  
Koogler & Associates

copy to: Charlie Walz – CEMEX Cement, Inc.

**RECEIVED**

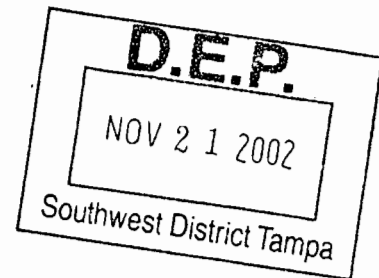
**NOV 26 2002**

**BUREAU OF AIR REGULATION**



November 15, 2002

Mr. Eric Peterson P.E.  
Fl. Department of Environmental protection  
Air Permitting Section  
3804 Coconut Palm Drive  
Tampa, Fl. 33619



Re: Revisions to Operation & Maintenance Plan Submitted June 13, 2002  
CEMEX Cement, Inc. Title V Air permit No. 0530010-002-AV

Dear Mr. Peterson:

I have sent a Title V Air Permit Revision application to Mr. Gerald Kissel that requests the Department to review and approve the CEMEX Cement, Inc. Operation and Maintenance Plan. In your letter dated September 23, 2002, the Department had some preliminary comments about the plan. I spoke with you and Bill Proses regarding these concerns and I have included with the Air Permit Revision Application, a revised copy of this plan that addresses these issues.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (352) 799-2011.

Sincerely,

Charles E. Walz  
Plant Environmental Manager

cc. File

RECEIVED

NOV 26 2002

BUREAU OF AIR REGULATION

Cemex Cement, Inc.  
Brooksville, Florida Plant  
Operation and Maintenance Plan

(June 2002)  
Revision 1

16301 Ponce De Leon Blvd  
Brooksville, Florida 34614

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>SECTION 1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	
1.1	Scope of Plan .....	1
1.2	Description of Plant .....	1
<b>SECTION 2</b>	<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES</b>	
2.1	Operation Procedure .....	2
2.2	Preventive Maintenance Procedure.....	2
Table 2-1	Summary of Emission Units – Plant Equipment	
Table 2-2	Summary of Emission Units – Dust Collectors	
<b>SECTION 3</b>	<b>OPACITY MONITORING PROCEDURES</b>	
3.1	Monthly Opacity Monitoring Procedures .....	3
3.2	Daily Opacity Monitoring Procedures .....	4
<b>SECTION 4</b>	<b>CORRECTIVE ACTION PROCEDURES</b>	
4.1	Corrective Action Procedures.....	5
4.2	Corrective Action Procedures Finish Mills .....	5
<b>SECTION 5</b>	<b>TRAINING FOR VISIBLE EMISSION TESTING.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>SECTION 6</b>	<b>Preventive Maintenance Program.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>SECTION 7</b>	<b>IMPLEMENTATION AND REVISION OF PLAN</b>	
7.1	Procedures.....	9
Table 7-1	Operations and Maintenance Plan Revision Log	

**APPENDIX 1: Form DVEIR (Daily Visible Emission Inspection Report)**

**APPENDIX 2: Form MVEIR (Monthly Visible Emission Inspection Reports)**

**APPENDIX 3: Form CARD (Corrective Action Report Daily Observation)**

**APPENDIX 4: Form CARM (corrective Action Report Monthly Observations)**

**APPENDIX 5: Visible Emission Observation Forms**

**APPENDIX 6: 40 CFR 63 Subpart LLL—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants from the Portland Cement Manufacturing Industry (excerpts) 7-1-1999 Edition**

## **SECTION 1**

### **INTRODUCTION**

#### **1.1 SCOPE OF PLAN**

This operation and maintenance plan ("Plan") has been prepared in fulfillment of the requirements of 40 CFR 63.1350 (a) for the Cemex Cement Inc., Cement plant in Brooksville, Florida. Facilities that are subject to 40 CFR 63 Subpart LLL are to prepare a written operations and maintenance plan for affected sources and submit to the Administrator for review and approval as part of the Title V application. For existing sources constructed prior to March 24, 1998, an Operation and Maintenance Plan must be implemented by June 14, 2002. The facilities Title V Air Operations Permit is No. 0530010-002-AV.

#### **1.2 DESCRIPTION OF PLANT**

This Plant is owned and operated by CEMEX, Inc. d.b.a. Cemex Cement, Inc. At the time of the preparation of this plan, the plant manufactures approximately of 1,400,000 tons per year of cement. Of that amount approximately 100,000 tons is manufactured as Masonry Cement. The plant also operates a surface mining operation for Limestone that is currently conducted South of the cement production facility.

The manufacture of Portland cement primarily involves the crushing, grinding, and blending of limestone and other raw materials into a chemically proportioned mixture that is heated in a rotary kiln at extremely high temperatures to produce small grey colored nodules of variable diameters typically averaging about 2 inches. These nodules known as clinker are cooled and ground with a small amount of gypsum in Finish Mills to produce the final product, cement. The cement is pneumatically conveyed in closed pipelines to large vertical silos to be distributed by truck tanker, rail cars or in paper sacks. The two rotary kilns are fired using coal as the primary fuel. The #1 Kiln is permitted a 20 % fuel substitution of whole scrap tires in lieu of coal.

## SECTION 2

### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

#### 2.1 OPERATION PROCEDURE

The equipment included in this plan will not be operated unless it is vented to air pollution control equipment that is functioning.

The kiln baghouse inlet temperature will be monitored according to 40 CFR 63.1344. The continuous temperature monitor shall meet the requirements of 40 CFR 63.1350 (f)(1) through (f)(6). See **Appendix 6** for text of regulation.

The kiln/in-line raw mill baghouse exhaust and cooler baghouse exhaust shall each be monitored through the use of a continuous opacity monitor (COM).

Emissions from fugitive sources will be prevented. It is normal operating practice for all employees to be aware of fugitive sources of emissions. When a fugitive source is discovered, corrective action measures are implemented as soon as practicable.

#### 2.2 PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE PROCEDURE

An inspection and preventive maintenance schedule has been prepared for all sources. This schedule is included in **Table 2-2**. The Preventive Maintenance Protocol is the established equipment inspection implemented as a result of the Title V Operating Permit requirements; routine preventive maintenance inspections on a quarterly and semi-annual basis will be conducted as scheduled via the maintenance work order planning system. An Annual Combustion System Inspection has been developed that measures the coal firing process parameters while in the operating mode. The results of these measurements will indicate any repairs to equipment needing to be performed during the annual Kiln maintenance shutdowns.

The plant maintains a vast supply of replacement and spare parts as current inventory. The purchasing computer system alerts the buyer when the inventory for an item falls below a specified minimum number.

In the event parts are unavailable, there is a high possibility that nearby CEMEX cement plants in Alabama and Georgia would have the necessary replacement parts. CEMEX has also frequently exchanged parts with a competitor also located in the Brooksville area as our equipment is very similar.

The Kiln and Cooler COM's have been installed and are operated and maintained in accordance with 40 CFR 63 Subpart A and 40 CFR 60 PS-1 of Appendix B.

When revisions are made during the year, these revisions will be made according to **Section 5, Implementation and Revision to Plan**.

## SECTION 3

### OPACITY MONITORING PROCEDURES

#### 3.1 Monthly Opacity Monitoring Procedures

Once per calendar month, one-minute visible emissions tests will be conducted on the emission points indicated on the Summary of Emission Units Sheets (Tables 2-1 and 2-2 using Method 22.)

Testing will be scheduled during daylight hours.

The flowchart on the following page, Figure 3-1, *Procedure for Monthly VE Monitoring*, is to be followed. The results of each month's test are recorded on a *Monthly Visible Emissions Inspection Report Form*, **Form MVEIR**. A sample of this form is attached in **Appendix 2**.

At least one person at the facility will be certified to perform a Method 9 test.

#### **Written Procedure:**

Determine that all the sources to be monitored are operating normally and record the time and operating capacity at which each Method 22 was made. If no visible emissions are observed, the observer may record a negative observation. At the end of the test, the observer will verify that all sources being tested continuously operated throughout the test period. If any of the sources stopped operation during the test period, another one-minute, Method 22 test will be performed for those sources during the calendar month.

If visible emissions are observed, the observer will record the time of the observation and the identity of the equipment from which emissions were observed. The DVEIR form instructs the observer to contact the person qualified to conduct a Method 9 test as soon as practical and initiate a **CARM** form **APPENDIX 4 Corrective Action Report Monthly Observations**. The 6-minute Method 9 must be started no later than one hour from the time visible emissions were observed and all the required information recorded. When testing is complete, the observer will again verify that the equipment was running during the test. If the equipment stopped operation during the test, the test must be repeated when the equipment is restarted. If the Method 9 test indicates that the source is in compliance with the 10% opacity limit, a negative observation will be recorded and the observer will return to the normally scheduled VE monitoring schedule. If the Method 9 indicates that the source is exceeding the 10% opacity limit, a positive observation shall be recorded on the semi-annual report. Corrective action will be initiated. Daily six-minute Method 9 tests will be conducted until the problem is corrected. When the Method 9 test verifies compliance, return to the normal VE monitoring schedule.

A sample of the Visible Emission Observation Form to be used when performing a six-minute Method 9 test is included in **Appendix 5**.

### 3.2 Daily Opacity Monitoring Procedures (Finish Mills)

Once per operating day, 6 minute Method 22 visible emissions tests will be conducted covering the three Finish Mill particulate control devices that filter air from the mill sweeps and air separators. These emission points are identified in the Daily Visible Emissions Inspection Report Form (DVEIR). *An example of this form is attached in Appendix 1.*

Testing will be scheduled during daylight hours.

The flowchart on the following page, Figure 3-2, *Procedure for Daily VE Monitoring*, is to be followed. The results of each test are recorded on the *Daily Visible Emissions Inspection Report Form*

At least one person at the facility will be certified to perform a Method 9 test.

#### **Written Procedure:**

Determine that all the sources to be monitored are operating. Record the time and operating capacity for which the Method 22 determination was made. If no visible emissions are observed, the observer may record a negative observation. At the end of the test, the observer will verify that all sources being tested operated continuously throughout the test period. If any of the sources stopped operation during the test period, a Method 22 test will be rescheduled.

If visible emissions are observed, the DVEIR form instructs the observer to initiate a **CARD** form (**Appendix 3) Corrective Action Report Daily**, that instructs the observer to take corrective action within 1 hour. Within 24 hours, the observer will subsequently conduct a second Method 22 test. If visible emissions are observed during the second Method 22 test, the observer must notify a Method 9 observer within one hour of that test. A qualified observer will conduct a 30-minute Method 9 test within 24 hours. If the Method 9 test indicates that the opacity is greater than 5% but less than 10%, then a daily Method 9 test will be conducted daily until the problem can be corrected. If any of the Method 9 tests indicate that opacity exceeds than 10% limit, further corrective action will begin as soon as possible. **<Corrective action when the opacity exceeds 10% is to initiate maintenance repairs to correct the problem or shut the mill down if entry into the baghouse is needed to make the repairs>. Comment (1).** If any problems occur all information will be recorded on the **CARD** report form. A positive observation shall be recorded on the semi-annual report that will be filed with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. Once the problem is corrected, normal Method 22 observations will resume.



## SECTION 4

### CORRECTIVE ACTION PROCEDURES

#### 4.1 Corrective Action Procedures

Testing will be scheduled during daylight hours. If visible emissions are observed during a regularly scheduled inspection, the 'YES' column of each DVEIR and MVEIR form shows the Corrective Action Method to follow. In addition, each Daily and Monthly inspection form logbook gives a detailed explanation of each Corrective Action Method. A Corrective Action Report Daily (CARD) or Corrective Action Report Monthly (CARM) are located in each of the inspection logbooks and should be completed in the event of any visible emissions.

#### 4.2 Corrective Action Procedures for Finish Mills

*As per 40 CFR 63.1350(e) (copy attached in Appendix 2)*

The flowchart on the following page, *Corrective Action for Finish Mills*, is to be followed. The results of each corrective action implemented are recorded on the **Corrective Action Report Daily form (CARD) in Appendix 3** and in the daily inspection logbook.

Written Procedure:

The person making the daily visible emissions observation is responsible for initiating corrective action. The observer will record the time that corrective action began (corrective action must be initiated within one hour of the time of the observation of visible emissions). Corrective action begins with the following step: The person responsible for corrective action will attempt to identify the source and/or cause of the visible emissions. If possible, the problem can be corrected as quickly as practical, without shutting down the mill. After the problem is corrected, a Method 22 VE test will be conducted. If no visible emissions are observed, return to the normally scheduled VE monitoring. If visible emissions are observed on two consecutive days, and the problem cannot be corrected without shutting the mill down, within 24 hours, a Method 9 test must be conducted for 30 minutes. If the Method 9 test indicates that the source is in compliance with the 10% opacity limit, return to normal daily monitoring procedure. If the Method 9 test indicates that the opacity exceeds the 10% limit, further corrective actions will be implemented and the observer will return to the normal VE monitoring schedule. The excursion will be recorded as excess emission for the day and included on the semi-annual report. ~~A report of the excursion will be faxed within 2 days to the Florida Department of Environmental Department, Air Enforcement Branch, Southwest District.~~

A sample of the six-minute and thirty-minute Visible Emission Observation Form to be used when performing a Method 9 test is included in **Appendix 5**.

## SECTION 5

### TRAINING FOR VISIBLE EMISSIONS TESTING

#### Method 9

Persons conducting Method 9 testing will be trained and certified through Eastern Technical Associates or one acceptable to the agency. At least one person in the plant will have Method 9 Certification.

#### Method 22

Anyone who has received Method 9 training is trained to perform Method 22 testing, even if their certification has expired.

In addition, other plant personnel may be trained to perform Method 22 testing. The person conducting the training will have received Method 9 training and will include the following information in the training.

1. Location from which observations are to be made
2. Duration and frequency of testing required
3. Procedures outlined in Sections III and IV of this manual
4. Recording of data
5. Ambient lighting
6. Observer's position relative to lighting
7. Effects of background contrast
8. Wind
9. Presence of condensed water
10. Procedures to follow if a positive reading occurs.

The information presented in training may be taken from:

This manual

40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 22

40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9

The lecture portion of the Method 9 certification course.

## SECTION 6

### PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

The Preventive Maintenance Program is computer based with programmed checklists to inspect equipment on a set time frequency. All the dust collectors and bag houses are set up on a Quarterly frequency and have a detailed set of inspections to perform. The following is the inspection procedure for Pulse Jet Dust Collectors. There are slight variations in the construction and operation of all dust collectors and bag houses but all will follow this form.

#### QUARTERLY PM FOR PULSE-JET DUST COLLECTOR

Preliminary work:

1. Coordinate production operation in charge prior to PM implementation.
2. Prepare tools, parts and all necessary things in order to complete the pm activities.
3. Wear appropriate outfit and safety paraphernalia
4. Follow proper lock-out procedure

Scope of work:

#### DISCHARGE DEVICE OF DUST COLLECTOR:

1. Check internals of rotary feeder or tipping valve for material buildup or damage, if applicable.
2. Check packing for proper lubrication.
3. Check for loose connections and tight flange seal.
4. Check wear of sealing strips of rotor vane.

#### BEARINGS AND SCREW SHAFT

1. Check bearings for wear and lubricant.
2. Check screw shaft and flights for deformation and wear.
3. Lubricate packing rings.
4. Check hanger bearings for wear and damage, replace if necessary.

#### SCREW TROUGH

1. Remove cement accumulation in all surfaces.
2. Check joints regarding cracks, damage, and defects for repair.

#### DRIVE MOTOR OF SCREW CONVEYOR AND FAN

1. Check for material buildup, remove if necessary.
2. Check all mounting bolts for secure fastening.
3. Check drive components for wear and looseness.

#### GEARBOX OF SCREW CONVEYOR

1. Check oil level in the gearbox. Correct if necessary.
2. Check oil sample regarding color and consistency. Change if sample is polluted.
3. Check the tightness of all mounting bolts.
4. Test run the unit and observe for abnormal noise and vibration during operation.

5. Check for oil leaks. Repair immediately if present.

#### RADIAL FAN

1. Open inspection manhole and inspect the impeller blade.
2. Remove hardened cement accumulation in the impeller blade and foreign matters inside.
3. Check bearing status. If necessary change the lubricant.
4. Check v-belts for tension, wear and damage.
5. Check for the tightness of the set screws and alignment of the pulleys.
6. Check for tightness of all mounting bolts.
7. Check the stands from cracks and deformation.
8. At running condition, check for leaks in the housing and rubber connection. If present, repair immediately. Also observe for abnormal noise in the bearings and vibration in the machine.  
noise in the bearings and vibration in the machine.

#### FILTER HOUSING

1. Remove all hardened cement accumulation around the chamber.
2. Check for holes and wear of filter bags through the use of visualite.
3. Check doors for tightness and easy open/close. Clean doors and rubber seal to avoid sticking.
4. Check all snap rings for correctness.
5. Check hopper for wear or damage.
6. Check baffles for wear.
7. Clean the clean gas chamber.
8. Check for material buildup in dust pipe.

#### CLEANING MECHANISM

1. Check cleaning mechanism for correct functioning. Make sure that all diaphragm valves are in good operating condition.
2. Check for solenoid function. Time interval of solenoid to trigger should be equal in each cycle.
3. Check all valves and pipes for leaks.
4. Remove, dismantle and clean the float valve of water separator in the compressed air line.

If any piece of equipment is found with abnormalities and needs to be corrected, then a work order will be made up for each dust collector specifying a description of the problem with any recommendations for improvement. (one work order per piece of abnormal equipment). All records of inspections and repairs will be held for 5 years.

## **SECTION 7**

### **IMPLEMENTATION AND REVISION OF PLAN**

#### **7.1 Procedures**

This plan will be implemented on June 14, 2002.

The plan will be submitted to the Administrator for approval. Prior to submitting the plan to the Administrator, the plan may be revised without the Administrator's review.

If any parts of this plan are found to be ineffective, inadequate or unnecessary, after the Administrator has approved the plan, Cemex Cement, Inc. may submit a revised plan to the Administrator for approval. If the Administrator approves the revised plan or takes no action within 60 days, Cemex Cement, Inc. may implement the revised plan without reopening the Title V permit. This will be considered a minor modification to the Title V permit.



## **APPENDIX 1**

**Form DVEIR (Daily Visible Emission Inspection Report)**

Week of: \_\_\_\_\_ Brooksville Daily Visible Emissions Inspection Report  
 (Complete when equipment is operating at the highest feed rate expected for the day)

Operating Capacity	Observer's Name	Signature	DATE mm/dd/yy	START TIME (Military)	STOP TIME (Military)	SIX MINUTE METHOD 22 EMISSIONS OBSERVED?	
						YES - Initiate Corrective Action w/in one hour (GO TO CARD (form))	NO
<b>Finish Mill #1</b>							
Monday							
Tuesday							
Wednesday							
Thursday							
Friday							
Saturday							
Sunday							
<b>Finish Mill #2</b>							
Monday							
Tuesday							
Wednesday							
Thursday							
Friday							
Saturday							
Sunday							
<b>Finish Mill #3</b>							
Monday							
Tuesday							
Wednesday							
Thursday							
Friday							
Saturday							
Sunday							



## **APPENDIX 2**

**Form MVEIR (Monthly Visible Emission Inspection Report)**

**Brooksville Monthly Visible Emissions Test Form, 1 Minute Duration**

**FORM MVEIR**

ID NO. 002 - NO. 1 KILN FEED SYSTEM				Military Time		Method				Observation
	Operating Capacity	Observer's Name	Signature	Date	Start	Stop	Type/Date	Wind	Wind	YES/NO
					Time	Time	22 / Cert	Speed	Direction	
JANUARY										
FEBRUARY										
MARCH										
APRIL										
MAY										
JUNE										
JULY										
AUGUST										
SEPTEMBER										
OCTOBER										
NOVEMBER										
DECEMBER										

ID NO. 006 - CLINKER STORAGE SILO NO.'S 1 & 2										
JANUARY										
FEBRUARY										
MARCH										
APRIL										
MAY										
JUNE										
JULY										
AUGUST										
SEPTEMBER										
OCTOBER										
NOVEMBER										
DECEMBER										

**NOTE: If Visible Emissions' are observed, conduct 6 min. method 9, Within 1 hour of Visible Emissions.**

Complete Corrective Action Form CARM If emissions Are Observed

## **APPENDIX 3**

**Form CARD (Corrective Action Report Daily Observation)**

# CORRECTIVE ACTION REPORT

## Daily Observations

Description and Date of problem	Equip. #	Time (Military time)	Check for emissions Conduct second Method 22 test within 24 hours		Step 1 Check for emissions Conduct 30-minute Method 9 Visible Emissions within 48 hrs of Initial VE		Step 2 Thirty-minute Method 9 Emissions > 10	
			Yes - go to Step 1 - Initiate Corrective action	No - go to Step 2	Yes - Go to step 2	No-Return to normal sched.	YES	NO
1.							Continue to take further corrective action and conduct and record daily 30-minute Method 9* observations until the problem is corrected. Initiate Maint Reprs to correct problem or shut mill down if entry to baghouse is needed to make the repairs.	Conduct and record daily 30-minute Method 9* observations until the problem is corrected.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

**APPENDIX 4:**

**Form CARM (Corrective Action Report Monthly Observations)**

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY**  
**CORRECTIVE ACTION REPORT**  
 Monthly Observations

Description and Date of problem	Equip. #	Time (Military time)	Step 1: Check for emissions Conduct 6-minute Method 9 Visible Emissions within 1 hr of Initial VE		Step 2: Six-minute Method 9 Emissions > 10	
			Yes - Go to step 2	No-Return to normal sched.	YES	NO
1.					Continue to take further corrective action and conduct and record daily 6 - minute Method 9* observations until the problem is corrected. Record positive observation and include on semi-annual report	Conduct and record daily 6-minute Method 9* observations until the problem is corrected.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						

\*Attach VE Method 9 Form.

**APPENDIX 5:**

**Visual Emissions Observations Form**

Figure 3-2 SIX-MINUTE VISIBLE EMISSION OBSERVATION FORM

No.

COMPANY NAME		
STREET ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP
PHONE (KEY CONTACT)	SOURCE ID NUMBER	
PROCESS EQUIPMENT	OPERATING MODE	
CONTROL EQUIPMENT	OPERATING MODE	

OBSERVATION DATE		START TIME			END TIME
SEC MIN	0	15	30	45	COMMENTS
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					

DESCRIBE EMISSION POINT

HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND LEVEL	HEIGHT RELATIVE TO OBSERVER	
	Start	End
DISTANCE FROM OBSERVER	DIRECTION FROM OBSERVER	
Start	End	Start
		End

DESCRIBE EMISSIONS

Start

End

EMISSION COLOR	IF WATER DROPLET PLUME
Start	End
	Attached
	Detached

POINT IN THE PLUME AT WHICH OPACITY WAS DETERMINED

Start

End

DESCRIBE PLUME BACKGROUND

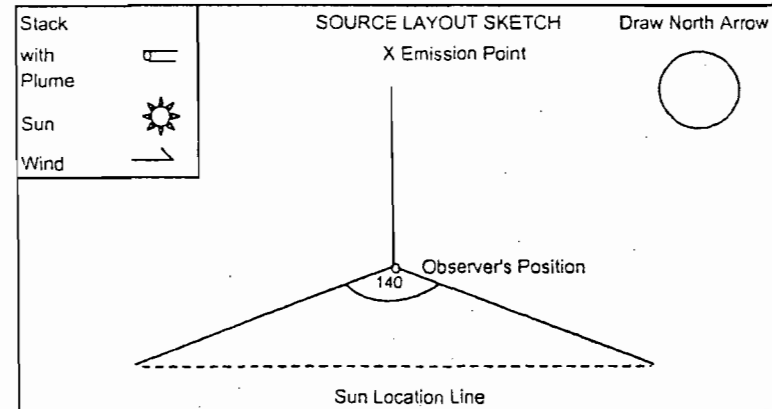
Start

End

BACKGROUND COLOR	SKY CONDITIONS
Start	End
	Start
	End

WIND SPEED	WIND DIRECTION
Start	End
	Start
	End

AMBIENT TEMP	WET BULB TEMP	Rh. Percent
Start	End	



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

EXAMPLE

OBSERVER'S NAME (PRINT)

OBSERVER'S SIGNATURE

DATE

ORGANIZATION

CERTIFIED BY

DATE

CONTINUED ON VEO FORM NUMBER



## **APPENDIX 6**

**40 CFR 63 Subpart LLL—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants from the Portland Cement Manufacturing Industry** (*excerpts*)

**40 CFR 63 Subpart LLL—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants  
from the Portland Cement Manufacturing Industry (excerpts)**

Source: 64 FR 31925, June 14, 1999, unless otherwise noted

**§ 63.1344 Operating limits for kilns and in-line kiln/raw mills.**

- (a) The owner or operator of a kiln subject to a D/F emission limitation under § 63.1343 must operate the kiln such that the temperature of the gas at the inlet to the kiln particulate matter control device (PMCD) and alkali by-pass PMCD, if applicable, does not exceed the applicable temperature limit specified in paragraph (b) of this section. The owner or operator of an in-line kiln/raw mill subject to a D/F emission limitation under § 63.1343 must operate the in-line kiln/raw mill, such that:
- (1) When the raw mill of the in-line kiln/raw mill is operating, the applicable temperature limit for the main in-line kiln/raw mill exhaust, specified in paragraph (b) of this section and established during the performance test when the raw mill was operating is not exceeded.
  - (2) When the raw mill of the in-line kiln/raw mill is not operating, the applicable temperature limit for the main in-line kiln/raw mill exhaust, specified in paragraph (b) of this section and established during the performance test when the raw mill was not operating, is not exceeded.
- (b) The temperature limit for affected sources meeting the limits of paragraph (a) of this section or paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) of this section is determined in accordance with § 63.1349(b)(3)(iv).

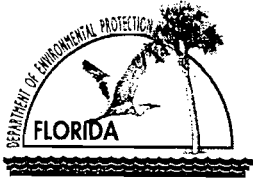
**§ 63.1349 (b)(3)(iv)** The run average temperature must be calculated for each run, and the average of the run average temperatures must be determined and included in the performance test report and will determine the applicable temperature limit in accordance with § 63.1344(b).

**§ 63.1350 Monitoring Requirements.**

- (a) The owner or operator of each Portland cement plant shall prepare for each affected source subject to the provisions of this subpart, a written operations and maintenance plan. The plan shall be submitted to the Administrator for review and approval as part of the application for a part 70 permit and shall include the following information:
- (1) Procedures for proper operation and maintenance of the affected source and air pollution control devices in order to meet the emission limits and operating limits of §§ 63.1343 through 63.1348;
  - (2) Corrective actions to be taken when required by paragraph (e) of this section;
  - (3) ~~Procedures to be used during an inspection of the components of the combustion system of each kiln and each in-line kiln raw mill located at the facility at least once per year; and~~
  - (4) Procedures to be used to periodically monitor affected sources subject to opacity standards under §§ 63.1346 and 63.1348. Such procedures must include the provisions of paragraphs (a)(4)(i) through (a)(4)(iv) of this section.
    - (i) The owner or operator must conduct a monthly 1-minute visible emissions test of each affected source in accordance with Method 22 of Appendix A to part 60 of this chapter. The test must be conducted while the affected source is in operation.
    - (ii) If no visible emissions are observed in six consecutive monthly tests for any affected source, the owner or operator may decrease the frequency of testing from monthly to semi-annually for that affected source. If visible emissions are observed during any semi-annual test, the owner or operator must resume testing of that affected source on a monthly basis and maintain that schedule until no visible emissions are observed in six consecutive monthly tests.
    - (iii) If no visible emissions are observed during the semi-annual test for any affected source, the owner or operator may decrease the frequency of testing from semi-annually to annually for that affected source. If visible emissions are observed during any annual test, the owner or operator must resume testing of that affected source on a monthly basis and maintain that schedule until no visible emissions are observed in six consecutive monthly tests.
    - (iv) If  
visible emissions are observed during any Method 22 test, the owner or operator must conduct a 6-minute test of opacity in accordance with Method 9 of appendix A to part 60 of this chapter. The Method 9 test must begin within one hour of any observation of visible emissions.
- (b) Failure to comply with any provision of the operations and maintenance plan developed in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section shall be a violation of the standard.
- (c) The owner or operator of a kiln or in-line kiln/raw mill shall monitor opacity at each point where

emissions are vented from these affected sources including alkali bypasses in accordance with paragraphs (c)(1) through (c)(3) of this section.

- (1) Except as provided in paragraph (c)(2) of this section, the owner or operator shall install, calibrate, maintain, and continuously operate a continuous opacity monitor (COM) located at the outlet of the PM control device to continuously monitor the opacity. The COM shall be installed, maintained, calibrated, and operated as required by subpart A, general provisions of this part, and according to PS-1 of appendix B to part 60 of this chapter.
  - (3) To remain in compliance, the opacity must be maintained such that the 6-minute average opacity for any 6-minute block period does not exceed 20 percent. If the average opacity for any 6-minute block period exceeds 20 percent, this shall constitute a violation of the standard.
- (d) The owner or operator of a clinker cooler shall monitor opacity at each point where emissions are vented from the clinker cooler in accordance with paragraphs (d)(1) through (d)(3) of this section.
- (1) Except as provided in paragraph (d)(2) of this section, the owner or operator shall install, calibrate, maintain, and continuously operate a COM located at the outlet of the clinker cooler PM control device to continuously monitor the opacity. The COM shall be installed, maintained, calibrated, and operated as required by subpart A, general provisions of this part, and according to PS-1 of appendix B to part 60 of this chapter.
  - (3) To remain in compliance, the opacity must be maintained such that the 6-minute average opacity for any 6-minute block period does not exceed 10 percent. If the average opacity for any 6-minute block period exceeds 10 percent, this shall constitute a violation of the standard.
- (e) The owner or operator of a raw mill or finish mill shall monitor opacity by conducting daily visual emissions observations of the mill sweep and air separator PMCDs of these affected sources, in accordance with the procedures of Method 22 of appendix A of part 60 of this chapter. The Method 22 test shall be conducted while the affected source is operating at the highest load or capacity level reasonably expected to occur within the day. The duration of the Method 22 test shall be six minutes. If visible emissions are observed during any Method 22 visible emissions test, the owner or operator must:
- (1) Initiate, within one-hour, the corrective actions specified in the site specific operating and maintenance plan developed in accordance with paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) of this section; and
  - (2) Within 24 hours of the end of the Method 22 test in which visible emissions were observed, conduct a visual opacity test of each stack from which visible emissions were observed in accordance with Method 9 of appendix A of part 60 of this chapter. The duration of the Method 9 test shall be thirty minutes.
- (f) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to a limitation on D/F emissions shall monitor D/F emissions in accordance with paragraphs (f)(1) through (f)(6) of this section.
- (1) The owner or operator shall install, calibrate, maintain, and continuously operate a continuous monitor to record the temperature of the exhaust gases from the kiln, in-line kiln/raw mill and alkali bypass, if applicable, at the inlet to, or upstream of, the kiln, in-line kiln/raw mill and/or alkali bypass PM control devices.
    - (i) The recorder response range must include zero and 1.5 times either of the average temperatures established according to the requirements in § 63.1349(b)(3)(iv).
    - (ii) The reference method must be a National Institute of Standards and Technology calibrated reference thermocouple-potentiometer system or alternate reference, subject to approval by the Administrator.
  - (2) The owner or operator shall monitor and continuously record the temperature of the exhaust gases from the kiln, in-line kiln/raw mill and alkali bypass, if applicable, at the inlet to the kiln, in-line kiln/raw mill and/or alkali bypass PMCD.
  - (3) The three-hour rolling average temperature shall be calculated as the average of 180 successive one-minute average temperatures.
  - (4) Periods of time when one-minute averages are not available shall be ignored when calculating three-hour rolling averages. When one-minute averages become available, the first one-minute average is added to the previous 179 values to calculate the three-hour rolling average.
  - (5) When the operating status of the raw mill of the in-line kiln/raw mill is changed from off to on, or from on to off the calculation of the three-hour rolling average temperature must begin anew, without considering previous recordings.
  - (6) The calibration of all thermocouples and other temperature sensors shall be verified at least once every three months.

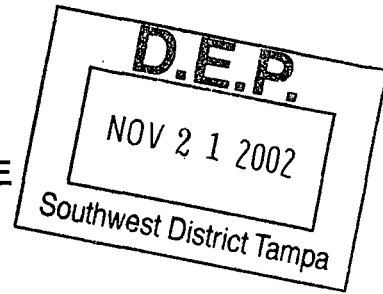


# Department of Environmental Protection

Division of Air Resources Management

## APPLICATION FOR AIR PERMIT - TITLE V SOURCE

See Instructions for Form No. 62-210.900(1)



### I. APPLICATION INFORMATION

#### Identification of Facility

1. Facility Owner/Company Name: <b>CEMEX Cement, Inc.</b>	
2. Site Name: <b>Brooksville Plant</b>	
3. Facility Identification Number: <b>0530010</b> [ ] Unknown	
4. Facility Location: Street Address or Other Locator: <b>1630 Ponce DeLeon Boulevard</b> City: <b>Brooksville</b> County: <b>Hernando</b> Zip Code: <b>34601</b>	
5. Relocatable Facility? [ ] Yes [ <b>X</b> ] No	6. Existing Permitted Facility? [ <b>X</b> ] Yes [ ] No

#### Application Contact

1. Name and Title of Application Contact: <b>Steven C. Cullen, PE – Senior Project Engineer</b>	
2. Application Contact Mailing Address: Organization/Firm: <b>Koogler &amp; Associates</b> Street Address: <b>4014 NW 13<sup>th</sup> Street</b> City: <b>Gainesville</b> State: <b>Florida</b> Zip Code: <b>32609</b>	
3. Application Contact Telephone Numbers: Telephone: <b>(352) 377-5822</b> Fax: <b>(352) 377-7158</b>	

#### Application Processing Information (DEP Use)

1. Date of Receipt of Application:	
2. Permit Number:	
3. PSD Number (if applicable):	
4. Siting Number (if applicable):	

RECEIVED

NOV 26 2002

BUREAU OF AIR REGULATION

**Purpose of Application**

**Air Operation Permit Application**

This Application for Air Permit is submitted to obtain: (Check one)

- Initial Title V air operation permit for an existing facility which is classified as a Title V source.
- Initial Title V air operation permit for a facility which, upon start up of one or more newly constructed or modified emissions units addressed in this application, would become classified as a Title V source.

Current construction permit number: \_\_\_\_\_

- Title V air operation permit revision to address one or more newly constructed or modified emissions units addressed in this application.

Current construction permit number: \_\_\_\_\_

Operation permit number to be revised: \_\_\_\_\_

- Title V air operation permit revision or administrative correction to address one or more proposed new or modified emissions units and to be processed concurrently with the air construction permit application. (Also check Air Construction Permit Application below.)

Operation permit number to be revised/corrected:

**Permit No. 0530010-002-AV, as revised (through project 009)**

- Title V air operation permit revision for reasons other than construction or modification of an emissions unit. Give reason for the revision; e.g., to comply with a new applicable requirement or to request approval of an "Early Reductions" proposal.

Operation permit number to be revised: \_\_\_\_\_

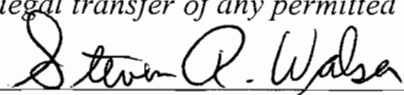
Reason for revision: \_\_\_\_\_

**Air Construction Permit Application**

This Application for Air Permit is submitted to obtain: (Check one)

- Air construction permit to construct or modify one or more emissions units.
- Air construction permit to make federally enforceable an assumed restriction on the potential emissions of one or more existing, permitted emissions units.
- Air construction permit for one or more existing, but unpermitted, emissions units.

**Owner/Authorized Representative or Responsible Official**

1. Name and Title of Owner/Authorized Representative or Responsible Official: <b>Stephen R. Walser – Plant Manager</b>
2. Owner/Authorized Representative or Responsible Official Mailing Address: Organization/Firm: <b>CEMEX Cement, Inc.</b> Street Address: <b>Post Office Box 6</b> City: <b>Brooksville</b> State: <b>Florida</b> Zip Code: <b>34605-0006</b>
3. Owner/Authorized Representative or Responsible Official Telephone Numbers: Telephone: <b>(352) 796-7241</b> Fax: <b>(352) 754-9836</b>
4. Owner/Authorized Representative or Responsible Official Statement: <i>I, the undersigned, am the owner or authorized representative*(check here [ ], if so) or the responsible official (check here [ X ], if so) of the Title V source addressed in this application, whichever is applicable. I hereby certify, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, that the statements made in this application are true, accurate and complete and that, to the best of my knowledge, any estimates of emissions reported in this application are based upon reasonable techniques for calculating emissions. The air pollutant emissions units and air pollution control equipment described in this application will be operated and maintained so as to comply with all applicable standards for control of air pollutant emissions found in the statutes of the State of Florida and rules of the Department of Environmental Protection and revisions thereof. I understand that a permit, if granted by the Department, cannot be transferred without authorization from the Department, and I will promptly notify the Department upon sale or legal transfer of any permitted emissions unit.</i>   Signature _____ Date <u>11/20/02</u>

\* Attach letter of authorization if not currently on file.

**Professional Engineer Certification**

1. Professional Engineer Name: <b>Steven C. Cullen, PE</b> Registration Number: <b>45188</b>
2. Professional Engineer Mailing Address: Organization/Firm: <b>Koogler &amp; Associates</b> Street Address: <b>4014 NW 13<sup>th</sup> Street</b> City: <b>Gainesville</b> State: <b>Florida</b> Zip Code: <b>32609</b>
3. Professional Engineer Telephone Numbers: Telephone: <b>(352) 377-5822</b> Fax: <b>(352) 377-7158</b>

4. Professional Engineer Statement:

*I, the undersigned, hereby certify, except as particularly noted herein\*, that:*

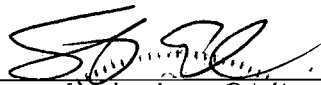
*(1) To the best of my knowledge, there is reasonable assurance that the air pollutant emissions unit(s) and the air pollution control equipment described in this Application for Air Permit, when properly operated and maintained, will comply with all applicable standards for control of air pollutant emissions found in the Florida Statutes and rules of the Department of Environmental Protection; and*

*(2) To the best of my knowledge, any emission estimates reported or relied on in this application are true, accurate, and complete and are either based upon reasonable techniques available for calculating emissions or, for emission estimates of hazardous air pollutants not regulated for an emissions unit addressed in this application, based solely upon the materials, information and calculations submitted with this application.*

*If the purpose of this application is to obtain a Title V source air operation permit (check here [  ], if so), I further certify that each emissions unit described in this Application for Air Permit, when properly operated and maintained, will comply with the applicable requirements identified in this application to which the unit is subject, except those emissions units for which a compliance schedule is submitted with this application.*

*If the purpose of this application is to obtain an air construction permit for one or more proposed new or modified emissions units (check here [  ], if so), I further certify that the engineering features of each such emissions unit described in this application have been ~~designed~~ or examined by me or individuals under my direct supervision and found to be in conformity with sound engineering principles applicable to the control of emissions of the air pollutants characterized in this application.*

*If the purpose of this application is to obtain an initial air operation permit or operation permit revision for one or more newly constructed or modified emissions units (check here [  ], if so), I further certify that, with the exception of any changes detailed as part of this application, each such emissions unit has been constructed or modified in substantial accordance with the information given in the corresponding application for air construction permit and with all provisions contained in such permit.*

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

11/19/2002  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

(seal)

\* Attach any exception to certification statement.

**Scope of Application**

<b>Emissions Unit ID</b>	<b>Description of Emissions Unit</b>	<b>Permit Type</b>	<b>Processing Fee</b>
-002	No. 1 Kiln Feed System (Baghouse D-31)		N/A
-003	Cement Kiln No. 1 (Baghouse E-55)		
-004	Clinker Cooler No. 1 (Baghouse F-18)		
-013	No. 2 Kiln Feed System (Baghouse H-13)		
-014	Cement Kiln No. 2 (Baghouse E-19)		
-015	Clinker Cooler No. 2 (Baghouse K-09)		

**Application Processing Fee**

Check one: [ ] Attached - Amount: \_\_\_\_\_ [ X ] Not Applicable



**Construction/Modification Information**

1. Description of Proposed Project or Alterations:

**The project has four parts:**

- 1. A request for the use of waste tires as supplemental fuel in the No. 2 Kiln. Continuous utilization/firing of whole tires as supplemental fuel to coal is requested. The tire usage rate will be the same as for the No. 1 Kiln, previously permitted to burn tires. The maximum utilization/firing rate is 20.0% of the total Btu heat input, or 2.14 tons per hour.**
- 2. A request for Title V Permit Revision for the Department to review and approve the facility's Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Plan.**
- 3. A request for the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and adding an annual limitation of 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach was discussed on February 2, 2002 in Tallahassee, by Jeet Gill (CEMEX), Charlie Walz (CEMEX), John Koogler (K&A), Al Linero (DEP), Clair Fancy (DEP), and Tom Ellison (DEP-SWD).**
- 4. A request for the use of petroleum coke as an alternative fuel in both kilns.**

**No changes in emissions are expected as a result of the requested changes.**

2. Projected or Actual Date of Commencement of Construction: **Upon approval**

3. Projected Date of Completion of Construction: **12 months after commencement**

**Application Comment**

None

## II. FACILITY INFORMATION

### A. GENERAL FACILITY INFORMATION

#### Facility Location and Type

1. Facility UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.9</b> North (km): <b>3169.0</b>			
2. Facility Latitude/Longitude: Latitude (DD/MM/SS): <b>28/38/34</b> Longitude (DD/MM/SS): <b>82/28/25</b>			
3. Governmental Facility Code: <b>0</b>	4. Facility Status Code: <b>A</b>	5. Facility Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	6. Facility SIC(s): <b>3241</b>
7. Facility Comment (limit to 500 characters): <b>None</b>			

#### Facility Contact

1. Name and Title of Facility Contact: <b>Charlie Walz – Environmental Manager</b>			
2. Facility Contact Mailing Address: Organization/Firm: <b>CEMEX Cement, Inc.</b> Street Address: <b>Post Office Box 6</b> City: <b>Brooksville</b> State: <b>Florida</b> Zip Code: <b>34605-0006</b>			
3. Facility Contact Telephone Numbers: Telephone: <b>(352) 796-7241</b> Fax: <b>(352) 754-9836</b>			

**Facility Regulatory Classifications**

**Check all that apply:**

1. <input type="checkbox"/> Small Business Stationary Source?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unknown
2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Source of Pollutants Other than Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)?	
3. <input type="checkbox"/> Synthetic Minor Source of Pollutants Other than HAPs?	
4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Source of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)?	
5. <input type="checkbox"/> Synthetic Minor Source of HAPs?	
6. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> One or More Emissions Units Subject to NSPS?	
7. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> One or More Emission Units Subject to NESHAP?	
8. <input type="checkbox"/> Title V Source by EPA Designation?	
9. Facility Regulatory Classifications Comment (limit to 200 characters):	

**List of Applicable Regulations**

<b>Title V Core List</b>	
<b>NESHAP Subpart LLL</b>	

**B. FACILITY POLLUTANTS**

**List of Pollutants Emitted**

1. Pollutant Emitted	2. Pollutant Classif.	3. Requested Emissions Cap		4. Basis for Emissions Cap	5. Pollutant Comment
		lb/hour	tons/year		
<b>PM</b>	<b>A</b>				
<b>PM10</b>	<b>A</b>				
<b>NOx</b>	<b>A</b>				
<b>SO2</b>	<b>A</b>				
<b>CO</b>	<b>A</b>				
<b>VOC</b>	<b>A</b>				

**C. FACILITY SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

**Supplemental Requirements**

1. Area Map Showing Facility Location: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Facility Plot Plan: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
3. Process Flow Diagram(s): <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
4. Precautions to Prevent Emissions of Unconfined Particulate Matter: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
5. Fugitive Emissions Identification: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
6. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
7. Supplemental Requirements Comment: <b>None</b>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

8. List of Proposed Insignificant Activities: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. List of Equipment/Activities Regulated under Title VI: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment/Activities On site but Not Required to be Individually Listed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Alternative Methods of Operation: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
11. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading): <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Risk Management Plan Verification: <input type="checkbox"/> Plan previously submitted to Chemical Emergency Preparedness and Prevention Office (CEPPO). Verification of submittal attached (Document ID: _____) or previously submitted to DEP (Date and DEP Office: _____) <input type="checkbox"/> Plan to be submitted to CEPPO (Date required: _____) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Report and Plan: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Compliance Certification (Hard-copy Required): <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

**A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Emissions Unit Description and Status**

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one)			
[ <b>X</b> ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one)			
[ <b>X</b> ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.			
[ ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
3. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>No. 1 Kiln Feed System</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: ID: <b>002</b>		[ ] No ID [ ] ID Unknown	
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	6. Initial Startup Date:	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	8. Acid Rain Unit? [ ]

9. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)

**This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and adding an annual limitation of 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach was discussed with DEP Tallahassee and SW District staff in 2001, and is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.**

**No other changes are requested for this emissions unit.**



**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

1. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse D-31**

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **018**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: <b>N/A</b> Manufacturer:	Model Number:
2. Generator Nameplate Rating: <b>N/A</b>	<b>MW</b>
3. Incinerator Information: <b>N/A</b> Dwell Temperature:	<b>°F</b>
Dwell Time:	<b>seconds</b>
Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:	<b>°F</b>

**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Heat Input Rate: N/A		mmBtu/hr
2. Maximum Incineration Rate: N/A	lb/hr	tons/day
3. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate: <b>165 TPH dry preheater feed rate</b>		
4. Maximum Production Rate: N/A		
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule:		
	hours/day	days/week
	weeks/year	<b>8760</b> hours/year
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment (limit to 200 characters):		
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate.</b></p> <p><b>The maximum preheater feed rate for the No. 1 Kiln shall not exceed 165 tons per hour (one-hour maximum) and 1,314,000 tons per year (based on 150 TPH and 8760 hours/year).</b></p>		



**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>Baghouse D-31</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>75 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>1.7 feet</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>130°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>10000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>8800 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.240</b> North (km): <b>3168.440</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 1 of 1

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Raw Material Transfer</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-12</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Transferred</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>165</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>1,314,000</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>		



**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units -  
Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM</b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Potential Emissions: <p align="center"><b>1.02 lb/hour</b>                      <b>4.47 tons/year</b></p>		4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1      [ ] 2      [ ] 3      _____ to _____ tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>1.02 lb/hour</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>1.02 lb/hour at 8760 hours/year = 4.47 tons/year</b>			
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Emissions unit is equipped with baghouse. No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>			

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <p align="center"><b>RULE</b></p>		2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>NA</b>	
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <p align="center"><b>N/A</b></p>		4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <p align="center"><b>1.02 lb/hour                      4.47 tons/year</b></p>	
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 9 in lieu of Method 5</b>			
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 2

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 2 of 2

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE05</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>5%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>5%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>Rule 62-297, FAC</b>  <b>Alternative opacity limitation in lieu of particulate matter stack test.</b>	



**I. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to Continuous Monitoring)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

1. Parameter Code: N/A	2. Pollutant(s):
3. CMS Requirement:	[ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Rule [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number: <span style="float: right;">Serial Number:</span>	
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters):          	

**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

1. Process Flow Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
5. Compliance Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
7. Operation and Maintenance Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: <b>O&amp;M Plan</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Supplemental Requirements Comment: <b>None</b>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part - Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

### III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

#### A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION (All Emissions Units)

##### Emissions Unit Description and Status

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one)			
[ X ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.			
[ ] This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one)			
[ X ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.			
[ ] The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
3. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>Cement Kiln No. 1</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: ID: <b>003</b>		[ ] No ID [ ] ID Unknown	
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	6. Initial Startup Date: <b>N/A</b>	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	8. Acid Rain Unit? [ ]

9. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)

**The application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate limitation, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and adding 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach was discussed with DEP Tallahassee and SW District staff in 2001, and is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.**

**This application also requests the use of petroleum coke as an alternative fuel.**

**No changes in emissions are expected as a result of the requested changes.**

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

1. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse**

Particulate emissions from the No. 1 Kiln are controlled by the Fuller Draco Custom Baghouse (Baghouse ID E-55, with 20 compartments exhausting to one common stack).

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **016**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: **N/A**

Manufacturer:

Model Number:

2. Generator Nameplate Rating: **N/A**

MW

3. Incinerator Information: **N/A**

Dwell Temperature:

°F

Dwell Time:

seconds

Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:

°F

**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Heat Input Rate:	<b>300</b> mmBtu/hr
2. Maximum Incineration Rate: N/A	lb/hr                      tons/day
3. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate:	<b>165 TPH Preheater feed rate</b>
4. Maximum Production Rate:	<b>90 TPH Clinker</b>
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule:	
hours/day	days/week
weeks/year	<b>8760</b> hours/year
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment (limit to 200 characters):	
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate. The maximum preheater feed rate for the No. 1 Kiln shall not exceed 165 tons per hour (one-hour maximum) and 1,314,000 tons per year (based on 150 TPH and 8760 hours/year).</b></p> <p><b>The application also requests the use of petroleum coke as an alternative fuel, not to exceed 300 mmBtu/hr.</b></p>	





**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>No. 1 Kiln Stack</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>150 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>13 feet</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>250°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>315,000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>230,000 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.250</b> North (km): <b>3168.370</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION**  
(All Emissions Units)

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 1 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Preheater Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-22</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Processed</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>165</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>1,314,000</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Preheater feed rate 165 TPH maximum 1,314,000 TPY maximum (based on 150 TPH x 8760)</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 2 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Preheater Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-22</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Clinker</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>90.0</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>788,400</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 3 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Distillate Oil: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-005-02</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>1000 Gallons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>2.1</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>18536.2</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>141.3</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 4 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Residual Oil: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-004-02</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>1000 Gallons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>2.0</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>17660.2</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>148.8</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 5 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Natural Gas: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-006-02</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Million Cubic Feet Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>0.29</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>2563.9</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>1025</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 6 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Bituminous Coal: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-002-01</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>12.0</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>105120</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>25</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 7 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Tires</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-012-99</b>	3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Burned</b>	
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>2.14</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>18746.4</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>28</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 8 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Petroleum coke</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-008-99</b>	3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Burned</b>	
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>10</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>87600</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>30</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Petroleum coke requested as an alternative fuel. 300 MMBtu/hr ÷ 30 MMBtu/ton = 10 TPH</b>		

**F. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANTS  
(All Emissions Units)**

1. Pollutant Emitted	2. Primary Control Device Code	3. Secondary Control Device Code	4. Pollutant Regulatory Code
<b>PM/PM10</b>	<b>016</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>SO2</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>NOx</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>CO</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>VOC</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>DIOX</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>

**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**  
**(Regulated Emissions Units -**  
**Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM/PM10</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>99%</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>29.7 lb/hour</b> <b>118.3 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>Not Applicable</b> [ ] 1      [ ] 2      [ ] 3      to _____ tons/year.	
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.18 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.18 lb/ton x 165 tons/hr = 29.7 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 118.3 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Emissions unit is equipped with baghouse. No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.18 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>29.7 lb/hour</b> <b>118.3 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 5</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are requested.</b>	





## Pollutant Detail Information Page 3 of 6

Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>NOx</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>301.9 lb/hour      1202.3 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1 [ ] 2 [ ] 3 _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>1.83 lb/ton dry preheater feed rate</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>1.83 lb/ton x 165 tons/hr = 301.9 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 1202.3 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>1.83 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>301.9 lb/hour      1202.3 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 7E</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are requested.</b>	

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>CO</b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Potential Emissions: <b>198.0 lb/hour</b> <b>788.4 tons/year</b>		4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>Not Applicable</b> [ ] 1      [ ] 2      [ ] 3      _____ to _____ tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>1.20 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>1.20 lb/ton x 165 tons/hour = 198.0 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 788.4 tons/year</b>			
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>			

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>		2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>1.20 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>		4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>198.0 lb/hour</b> <b>788.4 tons/year</b>	
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 10</b>			
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>VOC</b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Potential Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour                      59.1 tons/year</b>		4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>Not Applicable</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            to            tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.09 lb/ton x 165 tons/hour = 14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 59.1 tons/year</b>			
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>			

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>		2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>		4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour                      59.1 tons/year</b>	
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Not required</b>			
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>DIOX</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>0.0000021 lb/hour</b> <b>0.0000009 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            to            tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b><math>1.7 \times 10^{-10}</math> gr/dscf TEQ at 7% O<sub>2</sub></b> Reference: <b>MACT</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b><math>1.7 \times 10^{-10}</math> gr/dscf x 230000 dscfm x (20.9 - 12.0)/(20.9 - 7.0) x 60 min/hour x 1.0 lb/7000 gr = 0.0000021 lb/hour</b>  <b>@ 8760 hours/yr = 0.0000009 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b><math>1.7 \times 10^{-10}</math> gr/dscf TEQ at 7% O<sub>2</sub></b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>0.0000021 lb/hour 0.0000009 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 23</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP Subpart LLL</b>	

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 1

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: [ <b>X</b> ] Rule                      [   ] Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	

**I. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to Continuous Monitoring)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 1 of 3

1. Parameter Code: <b>COM</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>Opacity</b>
3. CMS Requirement:	[ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Rule [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number:	Serial Number:
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 2 of 3

1. Parameter Code: <b>CEM</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>CO and/or O<sub>2</sub></b>
3. CMS Requirement:	[ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Rule [ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number:	Serial Number:
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Process monitors, not for compliance</b>	

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 3 of 3

1. Parameter Code: <b>TEMP</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>Temperature</b>
3. CMS Requirement:	[ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Rule [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number:	Serial Number:
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP Subpart LLL</b>	

**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

1. Process Flow Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
5. Compliance Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
7. Operation and Maintenance Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: <b>O&amp;M Plan</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Supplemental Requirements Comment: <b>None</b>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part - Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable



**III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

**A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Emissions Unit Description and Status**

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent). <input type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions. <input type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit. <input type="checkbox"/> The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
3. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>Clinker Cooler No. 1</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: ID: <b>004</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> No ID <input type="checkbox"/> ID Unknown	
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	6. Initial Startup Date:	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	8. Acid Rain Unit? <input type="checkbox"/>

9. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)

**This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and adding 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach was discussed with DEP Tallahassee and SW District staff in 2001, and is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.**

**No other changes are requested for this emissions unit.**

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

1. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse F-18**

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **016**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: <b>N/A</b>		
Manufacturer:		Model Number:
2. Generator Nameplate Rating: <b>N/A</b>		
		MW
3. Incinerator Information: <b>N/A</b>		
	Dwell Temperature:	°F
	Dwell Time:	seconds
	Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:	°F

**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Heat Input Rate: N/A		mmBtu/hr
2. Maximum Incineration Rate: N/A	lb/hr	tons/day
3. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate: <b>90 TPH Clinker</b>		
4. Maximum Production Rate: N/A		
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule:		
	hours/day	days/week
	weeks/year	<b>8760</b> hours/year
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment (limit to 200 characters):		
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, as a function of clinker cooler emissions.</b></p>		



**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>Baghouse F-18</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>77 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>7.5 feet</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>225°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>76000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>57400 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.250</b> North (km): <b>3168.560</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Segment Description and Rate: Segment 1 of 1**

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Clinker Cooler</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-14</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Processed,</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>90</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>788400</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>		





**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units -  
Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM</b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Potential Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>59.1 tons/year</b>		4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1      [ ] 2      [ ] 3      to      tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.09 lb/ton x 165 TPH = 14.9 lb/hr</b> <b>0.09 lb/ton at 1,314,000 TPY = 59.1 tons/year</b>			
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Emissions unit is equipped with baghouse. No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>			

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>		2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>NA</b>	
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>		4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>59.1 tons/year</b>	
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 5</b>			
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>It is requested that the hourly emissions limitation based on the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate be removed.</b>			

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 1

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: [ <b>X</b> ] Rule [ ] Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

**I. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to Continuous Monitoring)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 1 of 1

1. Parameter Code: <b>COMS</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>Opacity</b>
3. CMS Requirement:	[ <b>X</b> ] Rule [ ] Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number: <span style="float: right;">Serial Number:</span>	
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	

**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

1. Process Flow Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
5. Compliance Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
7. Operation and Maintenance Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: <b>O&amp;M Plan</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Supplemental Requirements Comment: <b>None</b>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part – Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

**A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Emissions Unit Description and Status**

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).			
<input type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.			
<input type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.			
<input type="checkbox"/> The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
3. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>No. 2 Kiln Feed System</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number:			
ID: <b>013</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> No ID	<input type="checkbox"/> ID Unknown
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	6. Initial Startup Date:	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	8. Acid Rain Unit? <input type="checkbox"/>

9. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)

**This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach was discussed with DEP Tallahassee and SW District staff in 2001, and is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.**

**No other changes are requested for this emissions unit.**

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

1. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse H-13**

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **018**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: <b>N/A</b>		
Manufacturer:		Model Number:
2. Generator Nameplate Rating: <b>N/A</b>		
		MW
3. Incinerator Information: <b>N/A</b>		
	Dwell Temperature:	°F
	Dwell Time:	seconds
	Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:	°F



**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Heat Input Rate: N/A	mmBtu/hr
2. Maximum Incineration Rate: N/A	lb/hr tons/day
3. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate: <b>165 TPH dry preheater feed rate</b>	
4. Maximum Production Rate: N/A	
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule:	
hours/day	days/week
weeks/year	<b>8760</b> hours/year
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment (limit to 200 characters):	
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate.</b></p> <p><b>The maximum preheater feed rate for the No. 1 Kiln shall not exceed 165 tons per hour (one-hour maximum) and 1,314,000 tons per year (based on 150 TPH and 8760 hours/year).</b></p>	



**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>Baghouse H-13</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>75 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>1.4 feet</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>130°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>6000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>5300 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.280</b> North (km): <b>3168.450</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 1 of 1

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Raw Material Transfer</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-12</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Transferred</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>165</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>1,314,000</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>		



**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units -  
Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM</b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Potential Emissions: <b>1.02 lb/hour</b>		4. Synthetically Limited? [ ] <b>4.18 tons/year</b>	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1 [ ] 2 [ ] 3 _____ to _____ tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>1.02 lb/hour</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters): <b><u>Basis</u></b> <b>1.02 lb/hour at 8200 hours/year = 4.18 tons/year</b> <b>Annual hours of operation have since been increased to 8760, however, no increase in annual emissions is necessary for this project.</b>			
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>Emissions unit is equipped with baghouse. No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>			

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>		2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>NA</b>	
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>N/A</b>		4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>1.02 lb/hour</b> <b>4.18 tons/year</b>	
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 9 in lieu of Method 5</b>			
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 2

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 2 of 2

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE05</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>5%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>5%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>Rule 62-297, FAC</b>  <b>Alternative opacity limitation in lieu of particulate matter stack test.</b>	

**I. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to Continuous Monitoring)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

1. Parameter Code: N/A	2. Pollutant(s):
3. CMS Requirement:	[ ] Rule [ ] Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number: Serial Number:	
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters):	



**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

1. Process Flow Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
5. Compliance Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
7. Operation and Maintenance Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: <b>O&amp;M Plan</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Supplemental Requirements Comment: <b>None</b>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part - Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

**A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Emissions Unit Description and Status**

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).			
<input type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.			
<input type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.			
<input type="checkbox"/> The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
4. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>Cement Kiln No. 2</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: ID: <b>014</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> No ID <input type="checkbox"/> ID Unknown	
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	6. Initial Startup Date: <b>N/A</b>	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	8. Acid Rain Unit? <input type="checkbox"/>

10. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)

**The application is for the use of waste tires as supplemental fuel in the No. 2 Kiln (EU 014). No change in emissions is expected. The requested tire usage rate is the same as for the No. 1 Kiln, previously permitted to burn tires. Continuous utilization/firing of whole tires as supplemental fuel to coal is requested. The maximum utilization/firing rate is 20.0% of the total Btu heat input, or 2.14 tons per hour.**

**The application also requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach was discussed with DEP Tallahassee and SW District staff in 2001, and is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.**

**This application also requests the use of petroleum coke as an alternative fuel.**

**No changes in emissions are expected as a result of the requested changes.**

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

2. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse**

Particulate emissions from the No. 2 Kiln are controlled by the Fuller Model 10744 Modular (18 unit reverse air dust collector, Baghouse ID E-19).

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **016**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: <b>N/A</b>	
Manufacturer:	Model Number:
2. Generator Nameplate Rating: <b>N/A</b>	MW
3. Incinerator Information: <b>N/A</b>	
Dwell Temperature:	°F
Dwell Time:	seconds
Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:	°F





**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>No. 2 Kiln Stack</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>105 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: feet	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>250°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>315,000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>230,000 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.300</b> North (km): <b>3168.380</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			



**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION**  
(All Emissions Units)

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 1 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Preheater Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-22</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Processed</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>165</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>1,314,000</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Preheater feed rate 165 TPH maximum 1,314,000 TPY maximum (based on 150 TPH x 8760)</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 2 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Preheater Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-22</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Clinker</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>90.0</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>788,400</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 3 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Distillate Oil: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-005-02</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>1000 Gallons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>2.1</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>18536.2</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>141.3</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 4 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Residual Oil: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-004-02</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>1000 Gallons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>2.0</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>17660.2</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>148.8</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 5 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Natural Gas: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-006-02</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Million Cubic Feet Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>0.29</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>2563.9</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>1025</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 6 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Bituminous Coal: Cement Kiln</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-002-01</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>12.0</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>105120</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>25</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>No change requested in this application.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 7 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Tires</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-012-99</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>2.14</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>18746.4</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>28</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Continuous utilization/firing of whole tires as supplemental fuel to coal is requested. The maximum utilization/firing rate is 20.0% of the total Btu heat input, or 2.14 tons per hour.</b>  <b>20% x 300 MMBtu/hr = 60 MMBtu/hr</b> <b>60 MMBtu/hr ÷ 28 MMBtu/ton = 2.14 TPH</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 8 of 8

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>In-Process Fuel Use: Petroleum coke</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-90-008-99</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Burned</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>10</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>87600</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>30</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Petroleum coke requested as an alternative fuel.</b> <b>300 MMBtu/hr ÷ 30 MMBtu/ton = 10 TPH</b>		

**F. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANTS  
(All Emissions Units)**

1. Pollutant Emitted	2. Primary Control Device Code	3. Secondary Control Device Code	4. Pollutant Regulatory Code
<b>PM/PM10</b>	<b>016</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>SO2</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>NOx</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>CO</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>VOC</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>
<b>DIOX</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>EL</b>

**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units -  
Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM/PM10</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>99%</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>29.7 lb/hour                      118.3 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>Not Applicable</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            _____ to _____ tons/year'	
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.18 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.18 lb/ton x 165 tons/hr = 29.7 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 118.3 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.18 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>29.7 lb/hour                      118.3 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 5</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>SO2</b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Potential Emissions: <b>16.5 lb/hour</b>		4. Synthetically Limited? [ ] <b>65.7 tons/year</b>	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1 [ ] 2 [ ] 3 _____ to _____ tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.10 lb/ton dry preheater feed rate</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.10 lb/ton x 165 tons/hr = 16.5 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 65.7 tons/year</b>			
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>			

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>		2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>	
4. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.10 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>		4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>16.5 lb/hour</b> <b>65.7 tons/year</b>	
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 6C</b>			
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>			

Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>NOx</b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Potential Emissions: <b>283.8 lb/hour</b> <b>1130.0 tons/year</b>		4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1      [ ] 2      [ ] 3      _____ to _____ tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>1.72 lb/ton dry preheater feed rate</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>1.72 lb/ton x 165 tons/hr = 283.8 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 1130.0 tons/year</b>			
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>			

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>		2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>1.72 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>		4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>283.8 lb/hour</b> <b>1130.0 tons/year</b>	
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 7E</b>			
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>			



Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>CO</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>198.0 lb/hour                      788.4 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>Not Applicable</b> [ ] 1                      [ ] 2                      [ ] 3                      _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>1.20 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>1.20 lb/ton x 165 tons/hour = 198.0 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 788.4 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>1.20 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>198.0 lb/hour                      788.4 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 10</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>VOC</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>11.81 lb/hour</b> <b>42.9 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>Not Applicable</b> [ ] 1      [ ] 2      [ ] 3      to      tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.09 lb/ton x 165 tons/hour = 14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>@ 1,314,000 tons/yr = 59.1 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>59.1 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Not required</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>No changes in allowable emissions are expected or requested as a result of the requested changes.</b>	

Potential/Fugitive Emissions

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>DIOX</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>0.0000021 lb/hour</b> <b>0.0000009 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            _____ to _____ tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b><math>1.7 \times 10^{-10}</math> gr/dscf TEQ at 7% O<sub>2</sub></b> Reference: <b>MACT</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b><math>1.7 \times 10^{-10}</math> gr/dscf x 230000 dscfm x (20.9 - 12.0)/(20.9 - 7.0) x 60 min/hour x 1.0 lb/7000 gr = 0.0000021 lb/hour</b>  <b>@ 8760 hours/yr = 0.0000009 tons/year</b>	
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>N/A</b>
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b><math>1.7 \times 10^{-10}</math> gr/dscf TEQ at 7% O<sub>2</sub></b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>0.0000021 lb/hour 0.0000009 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 23</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP Subpart LLL</b>	

**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 1

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0 min/hour</b>	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>COM &amp; Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	

**I. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to Continuous Monitoring)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 1 of 3

1. Parameter Code: <b>COM</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>Opacity</b>
3. CMS Requirement:	[ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Rule [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number:	Serial Number:
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 2 of 3

1. Parameter Code: <b>CEM</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>CO and/or O<sub>2</sub></b>
3. CMS Requirement:	[ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Rule [ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number:	Serial Number:
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Process monitors, not for compliance</b>	

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 3 of 3

1. Parameter Code: <b>TEMP</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>Temperature</b>
3. CMS Requirement:	[ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Rule [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number:	Serial Number:
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP Subpart LLL</b>	

**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

1. Process Flow Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
5. Compliance Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
7. Operation and Maintenance Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: <b>O&amp;M Plan</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Supplemental Requirements Comment: <b>None</b>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part - Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through J as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this Application for Air Permit. If submitting the application form in hard copy, indicate, in the space provided at the top of each page, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application.

**A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Emissions Unit Description and Status**

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section: (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent). <input type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions. <input type="checkbox"/> This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.			
2. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit. <input type="checkbox"/> The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.			
3. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in This Section (limit to 60 characters): <b>Clinker Cooler No. 2</b>			
4. Emissions Unit Identification Number: ID: <b>015</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> No ID <input type="checkbox"/> ID Unknown	
5. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	6. Initial Startup Date:	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>32</b>	8. Acid Rain Unit? <input type="checkbox"/>



9. Emissions Unit Comment: (Limit to 500 Characters)

**This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, while retaining the 165 TPH maximum, and 1,314,000 TPY (based on 150 TPH x 8760 hours). This approach was discussed with DEP Tallahassee and SW District staff in 2001, and is consistent with the permitting approach used for other cement plants in Florida.**

**No other changes are requested for this emissions unit.**

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment**

1. Control Equipment/Method Description (Limit to 200 characters per device or method):

**Baghouse K-09**

2. Control Device or Method Code(s): **016**

**Emissions Unit Details**

1. Package Unit: <b>N/A</b> Manufacturer:	Model Number:
2. Generator Nameplate Rating: <b>N/A</b>	<b>MW</b>
3. Incinerator Information: <b>N/A</b> Dwell Temperature:	°F
Dwell Time:	seconds
Incinerator Afterburner Temperature:	°F

**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Heat Input Rate: <b>N/A</b>	mmBtu/hr
2. Maximum Incineration Rate: <b>N/A</b>	lb/hr tons/day
3. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate: <b>90 TPH Clinker</b>	
4. Maximum Production Rate: <b>N/A</b>	
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule:	
hours/day	days/week
weeks/year	<b>8760</b> hours/year
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment (limit to 200 characters):	
<p><b>This application requests the Department to remove the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate, as a function of clinker cooler emissions.</b></p>	



**D. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram? <b>Baghouse K-09</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>1</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking (limit to 100 characters per point): <b>N/A</b>			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>N/A</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>90 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>9.7 feet</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>225°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>76000 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>2%</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>57400 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>N/A</b> feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates: Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>356.280</b> North (km): <b>3168.560</b>			
14. Emission Point Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>			

**E. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION  
(All Emissions Units)**

**Segment Description and Rate:** Segment 1 of 1

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type) (limit to 500 characters):  <b>Mineral Products: Cement Manufacturing – Dry Process: Clinker Cooler</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>3-05-006-14</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Tons Processed</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>90</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>788400</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor: <b>N/A</b>
7. Maximum % Sulfur: <b>N/A</b>	8. Maximum % Ash: <b>N/A</b>	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>N/A</b>
10. Segment Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>		



**G. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units -  
Emissions-Limited and Preconstruction Review Pollutants Only)**

**Potential/Fugitive Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>PM</b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>N/A</b>	
3. Potential Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>65.3 tons/year</b>		4. Synthetically Limited? [ ]	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions: <b>N/A</b> [ ] 1            [ ] 2            [ ] 3            _____ to _____ tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0530010-002-AV</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8. Calculation of Emissions (limit to 600 characters):  <b>0.09 lb/ton x 165 TPH = 14.9 lb/hr</b> <b>0.09 lb/ton at 1,314,000 TPY = 59.1 tons/year</b>			
9. Pollutant Potential/Fugitive Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters):  <b>Emissions unit is equipped with baghouse. No changes in actual or potential emissions are expected or requested.</b>			

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>RULE</b>		2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions: <b>NA</b>	
3. Requested Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.09 lb/ton dry preheater feed</b>		4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>14.9 lb/hour</b> <b>59.1 tons/year</b>	
5. Method of Compliance (limit to 60 characters): <b>Method 5</b>			
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Desc. of Operating Method) (limit to 200 characters):  <b>It is requested that the hourly emissions limitation based on the 150 TPH rolling average preheater feed rate be removed.</b>			



**H. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to a VE Limitation)**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 1

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Requested Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10%</b> Exceptional Conditions: <b>10%</b> Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: <b>0</b> min/hour	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>NESHAP</b>	

**I. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION**  
**(Only Regulated Emissions Units Subject to Continuous Monitoring)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 1 of 1

1. Parameter Code: <b>COMS</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>Opacity</b>
3. CMS Requirement:	[ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Rule [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Other
4. Monitor Information: Manufacturer: Model Number: Serial Number:	
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment (limit to 200 characters): <b>None</b>	

**J. EMISSIONS UNIT SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  
(Regulated Emissions Units Only)**

**Supplemental Requirements**

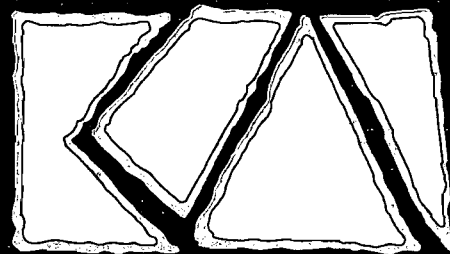
1. Process Flow Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested <b>On file with DEP</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
4. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
5. Compliance Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted, Date: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
7. Operation and Maintenance Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: <b>O&amp;M Plan</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Waiver Requested
8. Supplemental Information for Construction Permit Application <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
9. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
10. Supplemental Requirements Comment: <b>None</b>

**Additional Supplemental Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

11. Alternative Methods of Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
12. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
13. Identification of Additional Applicable Requirements <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
14. Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
15. Acid Rain Part Application (Hard-copy Required) <input type="checkbox"/> Acid Rain Part - Phase II (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Repowering Extension Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> New Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Retired Unit Exemption (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)3.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Compliance Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)4.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phase II NOx Averaging Plan (Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)5.) Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**INFORMATION IN SUPPORT OF  
PERMIT AMENDMENTS**

**CEMEX USA, INC.**  
Brooksville Cement Plant  
Hernando County, Florida



**KOOGLER & ASSOCIATES**

**ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

4014 NW THIRTEENTH STREET  
GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA 32609  
352/377-5822 ■ FAX/377-7158

March 12, 2003  
521-02-10

